



THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE
OF SOUTH CAROLINA

SCHOLARSHIP BOOK
Fiscal Year 2020 – 2021
with Recommendations for FY 2022 – 2023

THE CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP BOOK

JUNE 30, 2021

INDEX

Section I	Investment Policy
Section II	Investment Summary
Section III	Recommendations Compared to Actual Awards
Section IV	Detailed Financial Fund History
Section V	Funds Below Corpus and Life Insurance Policies
Section VI	Fund History
Section VII	The Citadel Foundation Recommendations Fund History

Note: The purpose of the Scholarship Book is to obtain spending authorization for scholarships and other endowed funds. It is not designed to reflect the financial position of The Citadel Trust. The Fund Histories in Section VI provide summary information about individual funds. These brief summaries are not intended to provide the detailed information needed for award purposes.

SECTION I

INVESTMENT POLICY

Citadel Trust Investment Policy

Revised 4 February 2022

The Citadel Trust Investment Policy

Revised 02/04/2022

INTRODUCTION

The general purpose of The Citadel Trust's Investment Policy is to provide a framework for the management of assets consistent with the principal goal of The Citadel to provide funding for academic enrichment and scholarship funding at The Citadel. This Investment Policy Statement establishes policies for the administration and investment of The Citadel Trust (TCT, Trust) endowment fund assets by Spider Management Company, LLC. (SMC). This policy formally documents the goals, objectives, and guidelines of the endowment fund's investment program. Its purpose is to document the policies and procedures that are intended to provide the greatest probability that the fund's objectives are met in a prudent manner, consistent with the established guidelines.

The parameters and guidelines contained in this Investment Policy are intended to be sufficiently flexible to accommodate a broad range of events in the capital market environment, as well as new developments in investment practices and technology. The Investment Policy is subject to change; and as new information becomes available, the Policy will be periodically reviewed and revised as needed.

This statement of investment policy covers all assets held by The Citadel Trust, but does not cover those assets with donor investment constraints.

MISSION

The mission of The Citadel Trust's endowment is to provide support for current and future programs of The Citadel. The endowment has two primary missions:

1. The purchasing power of the endowment's assets must be maintained in perpetuity; and
2. The endowment must achieve investment returns sufficient to sustain the level of spending necessary to support ongoing operations and continued growth.

PHILOSOPHY

At the core of this investment policy statement is a set of fundamental investment beliefs which are the underpinnings of all TCT's investment policies:

- Endowment funds are by definition perpetual funds. The Citadel Trust Board of Directors can afford to take a very long-term view in setting investment policy.
- Taking into account the long-term nature of endowment funds, TCT should maintain a bias toward equity investments, which have historically produced higher long-term returns.
- Diversification can reduce risk and increase return.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES

The primary investment objective of The Citadel Trust's endowment is to earn a minimum average annual real total return of at least 5% per year over the long term. Attainment of this objective will enable The Citadel to maintain the purchasing power of endowment assets in perpetuity and meet its current spending policy.

The Citadel Trust has adopted the University of Richmond's investment policy as it pertains to Investment Objective to maximize long-term, inflation-adjusted returns within a prudent risk and liquidity framework in order to maintain and grow the endowment, net of spending needs. Spider Management aims to do so through several means:

- Constructing a policy portfolio that generates returns in excess of a traditional passive portfolio (such as a 70/30 equity/bond portfolio);
- Adding value relative to the policy portfolio; and
- Investing primarily with exceptional managers who outperform their appropriate benchmarks.

Through the above actions, the University aims to generate investment returns that outperform the Policy Benchmark (defined below, over a rolling three-year period) and are competitive with its peer universe.

A secondary investment objective of the endowment is to rank in the top quartile of the NACUBO universe of college and university endowment returns over the long term.

SPENDING POLICY

The Citadel Trust's spending policy was developed with the objectives of meeting the current operating needs of The Citadel, providing year-to-year budget stability and protecting the future purchasing power of the fund against the impact of inflation.

For endowed funds, the annual distribution from the Fund is an award of amount of 5% of a 5 year rolling average of the Fund's endowment, determined at June 30 of each year. The Board of Directors may need to adjust this percentage from time to time in order to maintain the long-term growth of the Fund as investment returns fluctuate.

For non-endowed gift funds, any investment made into the Fund, the entire balance could be spent by the department in charge of the gift fund.

ASSET ALLOCATION POLICY

In recognition of the benefits of investing with Spider Management Company, LLC., a limited partnerships with commingled funds, the Directors recognize that they cannot give specific policy directives to a commingled fund, or limited partnership with pre-established policies, including without limitation choice of asset class or length of time commitment; therefore, the Directors will assess and monitor the investment policies of Spider Management Company, LLC to ascertain whether they are appropriate for investment by The Citadel Trust

The Citadel Trust has adopted The University of Richmond's investment policy as it pertains to asset allocations. Please see below:

The single most important investment decision is the allocation of endowment funds to various asset classes. The primary objective of the University of Richmond's asset allocation policy is to provide a strategic mix of asset classes, which produces the highest expected investment return within a prudent risk framework.

Each asset class should not be considered alone, but by the role it plays in a diversified portfolio. Diversification among asset classes has historically increased returns and reduced overall portfolio risk. How asset classes relate to each other is the key to

making asset allocation decisions within the context of overall endowment risk and return.

As stated earlier, a core fundamental investment belief of the University of Richmond is to maintain a bias toward equity investments, which produce higher long-term returns. In addition, the endowment's long time horizon is well suited to exploiting illiquid, less efficient markets that offer higher potential returns.

With these basic tenets in mind The University of Richmond will invest in the asset classes defined in the following section, with these fundamental principles in mind:

- *Maintain an equity bias to increase returns*
- *Construct a diversified portfolio to reduce risk*
- *Focus on a long time horizon to take advantage of illiquid markets*

The University of Richmond has decided to invest in the following asset classes:

ASSET CLASS DESCRIPTIONS

Public Equity: The Public Equity asset class primarily includes long-only funds and separately managed accounts (SMAs) managed by external active managers that provide exposure to publicly-traded companies globally. The asset class may also include very long-biased hedge fund strategies along with directly held positions. Public equity investments provide an opportunity to participate both in the earnings growth of publicly-traded companies and from the economic growth of a diversified set of economies around the world. Through broad exposure to a diverse set of companies across different geographies, the role of the asset class is to provide growth, serve as a source of liquidity, and generate an excess return over public market indices through both asset allocation and manager selection. The asset class may also contain passive strategies to provide liquid, low-cost, and flexible exposure to complement external managers through the use of, but not limited to ETFs, futures, swaps, and options.

The Public Equity asset class is benchmarked to a geographic composite that reflects the long term policy allocation of the asset class: 60% US, 15% International Developed Markets, 25% Emerging Markets. The asset class includes four geographic-focused sub-asset classes: US, International Developed, Emerging Markets, and Global, which are each benchmarked to geography-specific benchmarks (S&P 500, MSCI World ex-US, MSCI Emerging Markets, and MSCI All Country World, respectively).

Absolute Return: The role of the Absolute Return asset class is to provide attractive absolute returns with lower correlation to traditional equity and fixed income markets while serving as a source of both downside protection and a potential source of liquidity. The Absolute Return asset class is comprised of the following sub-asset classes: Directional Hedge Funds, Lower Correlation Strategies, and Credit. The Absolute Return asset class is expected to produce returns between equities and fixed income over the long term with less volatility and a lower correlation to public markets. The Directional Hedge Funds sub-asset class, including long/short equity, adds value by investing in securities expected to outperform the broader market while also by shorting securities likely to underperform. The Lower Correlation Strategies sub-asset class provides diversification through core strategies such as market neutral, relative value, and global macro. The Credit sub-asset class is expected to outperform

the broader high yield market through investments in a range of conservative public and private credit strategies including, but not limited to stressed/distressed securities, collateralized securities, and private direct loans.

The Absolute Return asset class is primarily invested through external managers that invest across geographies and asset types. The asset class may utilize ETFs, futures, swaps, options, or other instruments in order to manage risk.

The Absolute Return asset class is benchmarked to 30% S&P 500 + 300 bps to reflect its intended overall risk/return profile. The sub-asset class benchmarks are as follows: Directional Hedge Funds: 50% S&P 500 + 300 bps; Lower Correlation Hedge Funds: 20% S&P 500 + 300 bps; and Credit: ICE BofA US High Yield. Confidential – Not for Redistribution

Private Equity: The Private Equity asset class includes Buyout and Venture Capital sub-asset classes, providing exposure to private corporations ranging from early-stage venture investments to later-stage growth equity investments and leveraged buyouts. The Private Equity asset class is largely invested in domestic-focused strategies, but also includes exposure to both international developed and emerging markets. The primary objective of the asset class is to serve as a source of growth and earn higher returns than the public equity markets over a long time horizon. A secondary objective is to provide diversification and access to a broader set of companies than accessible through the public markets. The asset class seeks to invest in managers that have proprietary deal flow and whose experience enables them to create value through growing and transforming portfolio companies. The asset class has limited liquidity, as it is invested primarily through long-term limited partnership structures. It may also include, but not limited to, investments in operating companies, special purpose vehicles, co-investments, or direct investments alongside select managers.

The Private Equity asset class is benchmarked to a 50%/50% blend of the Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital and Venture Capital benchmarks. The Buyout sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital benchmark and the Venture Capital sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Venture Capital benchmark.

Real Assets: The Real Assets asset class is comprised of Natural Resources, Real Estate, and Other Inflation-Hedging Assets sub-asset classes. The role of the asset class is to provide both diversified sources of growth and protection against unanticipated inflation. The Natural Resources sub-asset class includes traditional and alternative energy, metals and commodities, along with other resource investments. The Real Estate sub-asset class includes investments across a range of property types and geographic markets. In addition, the asset class may include other diversifying, inflation-hedging assets such as infrastructure and agriculture. While the asset class is largely invested in less liquid private equity-style limited partnerships, it may also include, but not limited to operating companies, co-investments, and more liquid strategies in publicly-traded securities or other instruments.

The Real Assets asset class is benchmarked to a 50%/50% blend of the Burgiss Natural Resources and Burgiss Real Estate benchmarks. The Real Assets sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Natural Resources benchmark and the Real Estate sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Real Estate benchmark.

Cash/Fixed Income: Cash and high-quality fixed income play a small, but important role in the portfolio as sources of downside protection in deflationary periods and liquidity in order to

meet spending needs, rebalance the portfolio, and fund private asset class capital requirements. The asset class may be comprised of money market investments, US Treasury securities (including inflation-linked bonds), Agency debentures, and Agency mortgages. The Cash/Fixed Income asset class is benchmarked to the Barclays 1-3 Year Treasury Index.

With the above asset classes serving as the approved asset classes, the University has developed the following framework as its optimal long-term asset allocation policy.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Benchmark</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Portfolio Range</u>
Public Equity	60% S&P 500 15% MSCI World ex-US 25% MSCI Emerging Markets	30%	20-40%
Absolute Return	30% S&P 500 + 300 bps	27%	20-35%
Private Equity	50% Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital 50% Burgiss Venture Capital	25%	15-35%
Real Assets	50% Burgiss Natural Resources 50% Burgiss Real Estate	13%	5-20%
Cash/Fixed Income	Barclays 1-3 Year Treasury Index	5%	2-10%

PORTFOLIO REBALANCING POLICY

The Citadel Trust has adopted The University of Richmond's Investment Policy as it pertains to portfolio rebalancing which establishes long-term asset allocation targets for the endowment and certain minimum and maximum constraints for individual asset classes. Spider Management, with the oversight of the University's Investment Committee, is responsible for determining specific allocations within the stated ranges.

Short-term fluctuations within the defined asset class ranges resulting from market volatility, cash flows, tactical investing opportunities, or similar activities are an inherent part of the portfolio management process. Rebalancing serves as a critical tool in managing the long-term asset allocation of the endowment. Spider Management is responsible for monitoring the actual asset allocation ranges in relation to the stated portfolio range framework for each asset class defined in this Investment Policy Statement and will review them with the Investment Committee on a regular basis, typically quarterly. In the event of a persistent breach of the defined portfolio range for a particular asset class, Spider Management will take appropriate rebalancing measures to return the relevant asset class to within its stated portfolio range

The CITADEL RESPONSIBILITIES

The Trust's assets are to be administered in accordance with the South Carolina Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act §34-6-60, which states:

“In the administration of the powers to appropriate net appreciation, to make and retain investments, and to delegate investment management of institutional funds, members of a governing board shall exercise ordinary business care and prudence under the facts and circumstances prevailing at the time of the action or decision. In so doing they shall

consider long and short term needs of the institution in carrying out its educational, religious, charitable, or other eleemosynary purposes, its present and anticipated financial requirements, expected total return on its investment, price level trends, and general economic conditions.”

In carrying out its fiduciary responsibilities, the Trust Directors will perform a request for proposal, hire consultants to evaluate managers, or through other means evaluate the overall performance of the investment manager preferably every five to seven years.

Policy revised and approved by The Citadel Trust Board of Directors – 02/04/2022

SECTION II

INVESTMENT SUMMARY

INVESTMENT SUMMARY

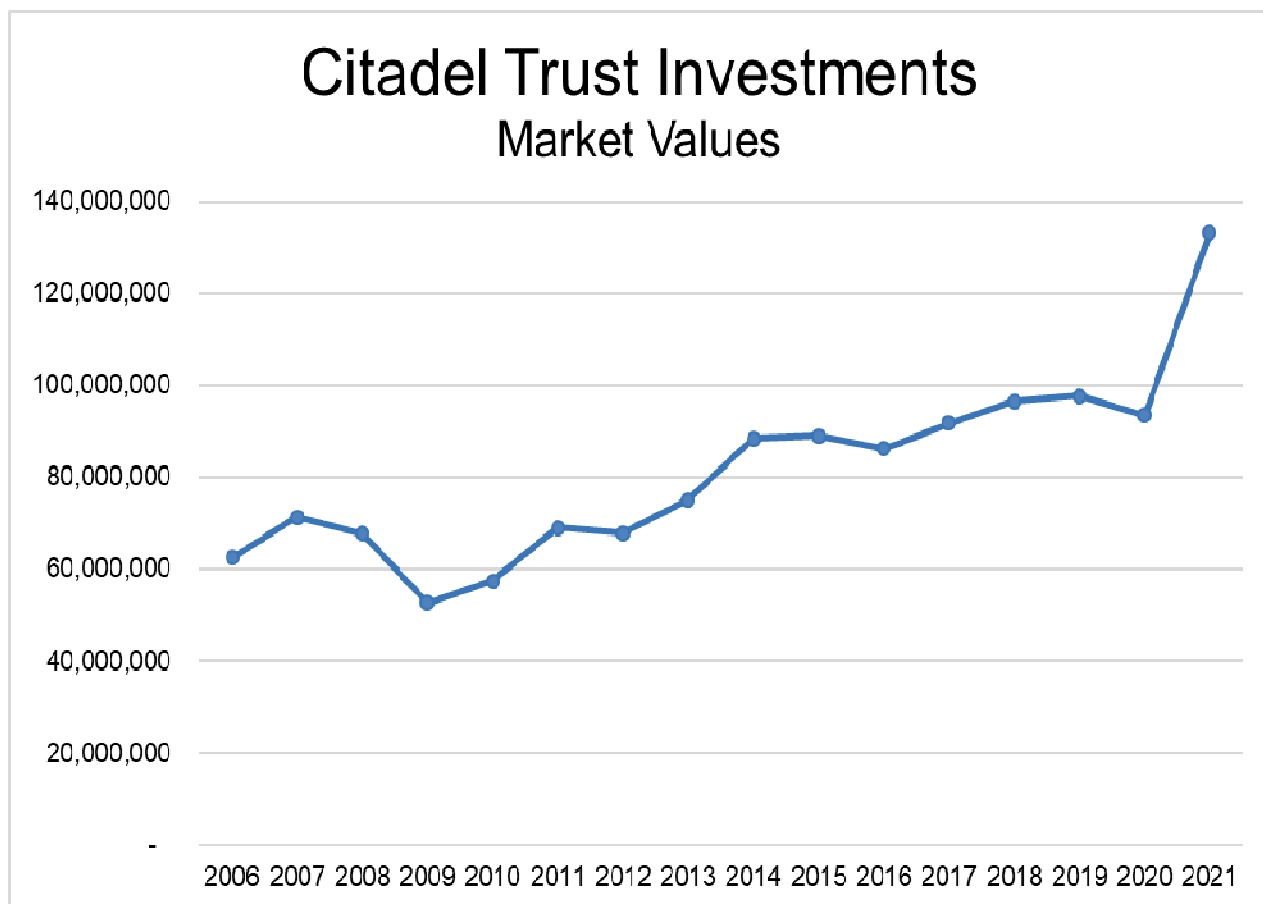
JUNE 30, 2021

INVESTMENT MANAGER

MARKET VALUE

Spider Management	129,020,958
Oaktree	1,133,632
Other	38,876
Separately Held Investments	2,963,503

\$ 133,156,968



UNITIZED INVESTMENT POOL MANAGERS

JUNE 30, 2021

<u>INVESTMENT MANAGER</u>	<u>MARKET VALUE</u>
SPIDER MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC	
Spider Management - Richmond Fund	129,020,958
 MORGAN STANLEY	
Okatree	1,133,632
Other	38,876
	<hr/> 1,172,507
 Total Unitized Pool	 <hr/> \$ 130,193,465 <hr/>

Funds invested in the unitized pool and in the separate funds on the following page are comprised of The Citadel Trust funds. This Scholarship Book is not a financial report of The Citadel Trust. For Citadel Trust information, please refer to the audited financial statements.

SEPARATELY HELD INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2021

<u>INVESTMENT MANAGER</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MARKET VALUE</u>
Wells Fargo	McCormick - Class of 1935	1,588,603
Bank of America	Great Issues Speaker Series	1,026,426
Morgan Stanley	Short Term Funds	348,474
		<hr/> 2,963,503
Total Citadel Trust Investments		<hr/> \$ 133,156,968 <hr/>
 Total Other (Not Invested by Citadel Trust)	 Various	 <hr/> 736,946
		<hr/> \$ 133,893,914 <hr/>

The deeds of trust for these funds specify the types of investments permitted. Therefore, each fund is invested separately in an individual account.

SECTION III

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	FY 21-22 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 20-21-----\ RECOMMENDED ACTUAL	
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
10th Armored Division Veterans Association	1,606	1,546	1,621	1,621
1964 Company "N"	4,478	4,064	4,046	4,046
Abernethy, William F.	5,122	4,980	5,273	5,273
Abney Foundation	109,239	100,613	101,344	101,344
Adams, Joe E., Sr.	4,233	3,991	4,198	4,198
ADC Engineering	3,584	3,292	3,240	3,240
Aiken, Joseph D.	78,080	75,581	79,627	79,627
Albright, Maurice	2,198	2,056	2,105	2,105
Alexander, H. B.	1,951	1,896	2,008	2,008
Alexander, L.M. & E.S.	14,273	13,849	14,634	14,634
Alexander, Saul	1,238	1,203	1,273	1,273
Altman, William M., Jr.	3,056	2,971	3,146	3,146
Alton, Marietta V. & Howard W.	47,169	45,768	48,117	48,117
Alumni License Plate	25,306	25,507	25,676	25,676
Anderson, Wallace. E. - ACM	2,563	2,493	2,639	2,639
Anderson, Wallace E.	5,318	5,034	5,222	5,222
Appleby, Thomas Joseph	6,016	5,829	6,149	6,149
Araneo Family	1,680	1,634	1,730	1,730
Atlanta Citadel Club	1,350	1,300	1,363	1,363
Attaway, Fred J., III	1,379	1,340	1,419	1,419
Aughtry, David D. Palmetto Boys State	4,324	3,954	3,951	3,451
Ayers, James W.	4,379	4,214	4,369	4,369
Bagnal, M. Ralph, Jr.	8,308	8,073	8,541	8,541
Barber, Harry K.	11,985	11,538	12,067	12,067
Barnhill-Harley	19,355	18,823	19,933	19,933
Baroody & Pearce	3,475	3,245	3,313	3,313
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	379	-
Baruch, Bernard	10,484	10,188	10,771	10,771
Bell, David B. & Susan S.	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Benson, A.W. & N.M.R. Mizell	3,655	3,549	3,749	3,749
Berky, Max and Helen Memorial	4,819	4,663	4,895	4,895
Berlinsky, Herbert	8,531	8,281	8,735	8,735
Bethea	5,818	5,657	5,989	5,989
Bond, Oliver J. - ACM	3,561	3,462	3,664	3,664

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	FY 21-22 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 20-21-----\ RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Boothe, Harry J. - Class of 1942	34,992	33,952	35,870	35,870
Bowers, William P.	16,971	16,420	17,333	14,833
Boyd, William L., III	60,237	57,489	59,925	43,260
Bruton, C. Michael, Jr.	6,594	6,299	6,591	6,591
Bryant, Alton H.	21,547	20,950	22,182	22,182
Bunch, X O, Jr. Class of 1940	1,648	Corpus too Small	1,678	1,678
Burnett, Robert P.	2,705	2,546	2,632	2,632
Burrows, John E. "Jake"	3,880	3,642	3,519	3,519
Buse, Karl Irvin	9,176	8,922	9,447	9,447
Byrnes-Prioleau	3,325	3,212	3,376	3,376
Cadet Insurance Aid Fund	6,672	6,388	6,754	-
Cardwell, Richard P.	6,320	6,146	6,509	6,509
Caro, Dana E. Memorial	3,996	3,884	4,112	4,112
Carrigg, Harry	27,911	27,141	28,740	28,740
Carson, Charles A., Sr.	9,495	9,220	9,749	9,749
Carter, Fred J.	2,114	1,993	2,061	2,061
Casual Cats Spirit	18,753	16,691	15,932	15,932
Cayce, Frank W., III	41,671	40,519	42,898	42,898
Central N.C. Scholarship Fund	9,578	9,199	9,640	9,640
Chase, John B. E. Engineering	100	56	1,000	1,000
Cheek-Lewandowski	1,088	1,009	1,037	-
Childers, Therrel S.	1,945	1,890	2,001	2,001
Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D. C.	2,095	1,737	1,614	1,614
Citadel Gospel Choir	779	757	800	800
Citadel Graduate College Scholarship Fund	2,987	2,829	2,903	2,903
Citadel Lone Star	4,003	3,110	2,506	1,600
Citadel Ryder Cup	977	950	1,005	1,005
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	Corpus too Small	2,659	2,755	2,755
Civil and Environmental Engineering	4,456	4,219	4,362	4,362
Clark, Mark W.	24,637	23,937	25,342	24,092
Clark, Renie	14,989	14,575	15,431	15,431
Class of 1919 Memorial Trust - ACM	11,454	11,060	11,630	11,630
Class of 1934	2,229	2,167	2,294	2,294
Class of 1942 - Memorial	14,849	14,415	15,233	15,233

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	FY 21-22 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 20-21-----\ RECOMMENDED ACTUAL	
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Class of 1949	12,050	11,547	11,864	11,864
Class of 1959 - Roger C. Poole	24,259	22,610	23,004	23,004
Class of 1963	4,546	4,377	4,578	4,578
Class of 1964	40,009	36,801	37,130	36,723
Class of 1969	22,489	16,915	14,333	14,333
Class of 1972	18,474	17,339	17,823	11,489
Class of 1976	6,901	6,482	6,628	6,628
Class of 1978	20,859	18,022	16,684	16,684
Class of 1982	18,699	16,946	17,219	17,219
Collins, Col. J. Quincy - Class of 1953	7,403	7,198	7,621	7,621
Combs, Matthew A.	3,627	3,462	3,607	3,607
Compton, John Murray	1,855	1,756	1,820	1,820
Cone, William Walter	1,264	1,212	1,276	638
Cook, John D.	2,244	2,210	2,301	2,301
Cordova, LTC John P. & Elinor M. - USAF	6,821	6,607	6,972	6,972
Coward, Ira E., II	2,444	2,316	2,395	2,395
Crittenden, Matthew G.	2,181	2,049	2,093	2,093
Crouch-Lee	5,552	5,383	5,691	5,017
Crow, Robert H. (Class of 1930) & Juanita E.	2,897	2,811	2,971	2,971
Daniel Fund	138,153	133,778	141,040	133,014
Daniel Fund # 2	152,251	148,029	156,721	156,721
Daniel, John H. - Class of 1935	1,801	1,709	1,789	1,789
Dawley, Harry F., Jr. - Exceptional Service Award	3,430	3,333	3,523	3,523
Day, Herbert L., Major	18,267	17,624	18,543	16,998
DeMarco, Frank J., III	1,504	1,463	1,549	1,549
Denaro, Wm. K. & Marion P.	6,352	6,172	6,531	6,531
Dent, Harry S. Americanism	2,700	2,617	2,765	2,765
Des Champs, Louie T.	1,156	1,118	1,177	1,177
Detyens, William J.	19,162	18,189	18,769	18,769
DeVore, T. C.	1,514	1,472	1,559	1,559
DeYoung, Richard B.	5,822	5,512	5,689	5,689
Dibble, Wortham W.	1,742	1,693	1,791	1,791
Dillon County	10,564	10,257	10,861	9,731
Dorney, Todd L.	3,338	3,216	3,392	4,515

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	FY 21-22 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 20-21-----\ RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Dosher, William S. #2	12,076	11,519	11,845	9,500
Duckett, James W. - ACM	3,418	3,324	3,520	3,520
Dukes, Robert J.	1,053	1,024	1,085	1,085
Dunning, David M.	1,786	1,736	1,837	1,837
duPont, Jesse Ball	20,068	19,511	20,657	20,657
Dusenbury, Timothy Allen	837	813	860	860
Early, Senior Private I.B.	1,400	1,341	1,400	1,400
Easterling, Royce V.	4,519	4,140	4,081	4,081
Edwards, Clarence W.	3,854	3,744	3,965	3,792
Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board	2,709	2,471	2,417	2,417
Ellison, M.L. & C.J.	2,759	2,680	2,837	2,837
Estes, J.O.	4,752	4,618	4,889	4,889
Eubanks, Captain Joe Wofford	1,704	1,657	1,754	1,754
Evans, Thomas H.	2,644	2,556	2,692	2,692
Fajardo, Mario	1,189	Corpus too Small	1,140	1,140
Falatok, David A. - Class of 2006	Corpus too Small	2,205	2,358	2,358
Falkenbury, S.D. & L.R.	13,510	13,005	13,756	6,000
Faulkner, Jack and Mary Virginia	17,097	15,566	16,392	16,392
Fitzgerald, Almar I., 1st Lt.	2,847	2,684	2,772	2,772
Forrest, Charlie M.	36,018	34,987	36,985	36,985
Four "S" Scholarship	6,251	6,038	6,355	6,355
Foxworth, Edward M.	12,039	11,703	12,388	12,388
Freeman, R. F., Sr. & R. F., Jr.	3,630	3,528	3,732	3,732
Fretwell, Burlington A.	1,994	1,938	2,051	2,051
Fuller, Lieutenant John L., Jr.	3,940	3,470	3,200	3,200
Gallogly, Brian E.	2,116	1,993	2,037	2,037
Gannon, Niall	1,534	1,490	1,578	1,578
General Mills/ARAMARK	643	625	662	662
Gergulis, H.E., K.D. & G.J. Memorial	1,822	1,712	1,757	1,757
Goolsby, C. Tolbert, Jr.	4,226	3,791	3,723	3,723
Grant-Alexander - Bagpipe Fund	1,818	1,768	1,871	1,871
Grier, William H., Jr.	3,138	3,042	3,206	3,206
Griffin, Lieutenant Anthony D.	2,067	2,005	2,114	2,114
Grimes, W. C. and H. B.	1,296	1,248	1,311	1,311

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	FY 21-22 RECOMMENDED	-----FY 20-21----- RECOMMENDED ACTUAL	
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Grimsley, James A., Jr. - ACM	4,733	4,575	4,819	4,819
Grimsley, James & Jessie	7,019	6,792	7,142	7,142
Gutierrez, Peter E., M.D.	3,703	3,597	3,801	3,801
Hampton, Ambrose G., Sr. C.E.	13,104	12,739	13,483	13,483
Hampton Roads Citadel Club	6,157	5,775	5,832	5,832
Harley, Mamie G. L.	10,679	10,384	10,996	10,996
Harris, Hugh P. - ACM	1,145	1,115	1,182	1,182
Harris, Wm L. - GE College Bowl	3,792	3,679	3,881	3,881
Haselden, Edward Wheeler - Class of 1930	5,519	5,357	5,655	5,655
Hatch, Chester E., Jr.	1,775	1,725	1,825	1,825
Heinsohn, Alvin F.	1,133	1,101	1,166	1,166
Heiss, J. S. & N.C.	81,827	79,576	84,263	84,263
Hendrix, General Raleigh R.	1,423	1,380	1,458	1,458
Herring, Oren L.	3,699	3,521	3,622	3,622
Holliday, John M.J.	13,531	12,774	13,045	13,045
Hood, James L., III	1,247	1,213	1,285	1,285
Horne, Francis G. Foundation	27,314	26,517	28,057	27,231
Howard Family	1,636	1,584	1,639	1,639
Hudson, David Warner - Class of 2003 Memorial	17,391	16,578	17,094	17,094
Ingersoll, Dal Y.	1,411	1,372	1,453	1,453
Ingram, B W	5,549	4,986	4,831	4,831
Iraq-Afghanistan Service	4,758	4,529	4,687	4,687
Jackson, General Charles A. - Class of 1939	1,814	1,761	1,860	1,860
Jackson, Toney B.	6,525	6,344	6,717	6,717
Jaeger, Richard R., IV	2,159	2,030	2,093	2,093
James, George C.	5,301	5,027	5,201	5,201
Jenkinson-Haynsworth	2,605	2,525	2,668	2,668
Jeter, Colonel Robert Coleman	1,159	1,114	1,167	1,167
Jeter, Dr. Robert R. & John R.	715	689	728	364
Johns, David M. & Joan C.	925	899	952	952
Johnson, Brad & B. Henderson	2,419	2,278	2,281	2,281
Johnson, George Dean	16,580	16,125	17,075	17,075
Jones, James E., Jr.	2,286	2,195	2,295	2,295
Jones, Robert J. Jones Family Memorial	12,600	12,243	12,940	12,940

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23	FY 21-22	FY 20-21	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Jordan Family	4,496	3,590	2,937	2,937
Joseph, Charles & G.P.	18,378	17,861	18,907	18,907
Josias Family	4,029	3,725	3,842	3,842
Kendall, Wallace E.	2,737	2,653	2,796	2,796
Kerr Family	6,499	6,294	6,640	6,640
King, Edgar W., Jr.	192,231	186,626	197,147	197,147
Kingston, Professor Paul J.	1,262	1,226	1,298	1,298
Kitchin, William M.	20,020	19,167	19,917	19,917
Knox, John Patrick	- (1)	- (1)	300	300
Kohl Fund	2,647	2,570	2,690	2,690
Laffitte, Charles A.	36,820	35,357	36,908	28,387
Lane, Hugh C., Jr. Family	1,622	1,566	1,646	1,646
Lane, Richard & Rufus H.	3,590	3,485	3,684	3,684
Lesesne, John M, M.D.	2,756	2,645	2,764	2,764
Levine, Freddie	2,407	2,241	2,292	2,292
Lewis, Creighton Andrew Memorial	2,766	2,601	2,676	2,676
Littlejohn, Broadus R.	14,431	14,011	14,812	14,812
Logan, Lamar B.	18,174	17,645	18,631	18,631
Lott, George B., Jr., & Lois S.	2,406	2,250	2,330	2,330
Love, Albert I.	2,285	2,208	2,325	2,325
Lowie, Nicholas "Mad Dog"	7,885	7,237	7,156	7,156
Lybrand, Jacob	6,339	6,164	6,527	6,527
Magnotti, William J. "Pat"	115	161	5,000	-
Magrath, G. N.	3,037	2,952	3,124	3,124
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Memorial	2,536	2,445	2,568	2,568
Mann, R. Weldon	985	958	1,014	1,014
Marsh Family	3,048	2,806	2,001	2,001
Martin, Brian C.	14,786	13,030	12,470	12,470
Mays, Earl R. Memorial	2,167	2,094	2,210	2,210
McAlister, D.S.	2,925	2,845	3,012	3,012
McAlister SOCON	8,687	8,425	8,893	8,893
McCall, Gary Milton, Jr.	2,378	2,312	2,448	2,448
McConnell, Willian Darwin	1,826	1,775	1,879	1,879
McCormick - Class of 1935	45,756	45,115	44,183	20,792

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	FY 21-22 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 20-21-----\ RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
McFadden	1,152	1,120	1,185	1,185
McGee, Arthur Pierson	2,711	2,636	2,791	2,791
McGhan, Lt. Col. Standley A.	1,106	1,076	1,139	1,139
McKay, Col. William L. and Mrs. Ann Marie, '53	2,482	2,351	2,397	2,397
McKeithan, Daniel T. Class of 1944	37,813	33,736	31,644	31,644
McKenna, Patrick M.	3,045	2,852	2,922	2,922
McMaster, Colonel Richard Hugh	716	697	738	738
Megonigal, William S., Jr.	8,599	8,362	8,854	8,854
Mengedoht, Daniel E. & Marjorie M.	11,155	10,815	11,438	9,688
Mengedoht, Lanville Henry	3,864	3,734	3,924	3,924
Merritt, Lewis G. & Grace M.	9,909	9,634	10,199	10,199
Metcalf, I.S.H.	10,609	10,111	10,379	10,373
Millar, Jack R. Jr.	2,835	2,756	2,918	2,918
Mims, Harry McCullough	3,448	3,353	3,549	3,549
Miscellaneous Scholarship Fund	7,429	7,069	7,243	19,549
Moore, John E., M.D.	6,479	6,177	6,424	6,424
Morris, Horace A.	2,205	2,143	2,267	2,267
Motyl, John J. & Bonny B.	8,812	8,510	9,007	4,504
Munnerlyn, FW - Citadel Medal of Honor	15,346	14,878	15,701	15,701
Murray, R. A.	1,172	1,135	1,201	1,201
Myrick, G. Morrison	1,737	1,689	1,788	1,788
Myrick, Linda Murphy	2,704	2,568	2,641	2,641
Nicholson, Dennis D. , Jr. - ACM	2,622	2,508	2,611	2,611
Nicholson, Laurens Chisolm	5,576	5,412	5,725	5,725
Northeast Florida Citadel Club	2,198	2,023	2,020	2,020
Northum Family	23,381	21,104	20,573	20,573
Ogier Family	15,969	15,407	16,253	10,002
Orr, Henry H.	1,655	1,594	1,683	1,683
Owen, Ernie Memorial Band	6,475	6,759	7,135	7,135
Page, Roscoe Ashley "Trip" III	15,102	14,275	14,705	11,551
Palestrant, Zelma G.	823	760	762	762
Palmer, Paul Trapier	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Pearlstine, Milton A. Maritime	2,440	2,373	2,513	2,513
Peebles, E.B. Jr./Dravo Corp.	2,262	2,198	2,325	2,325

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	FY 21-22 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 20-21-----\ RECOMMENDED ACTUAL	
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Pickett, General H.K. #1	38,449	37,229	39,313	36,975
Pinson, T.R.	3,403	3,197	3,221	3,221
Pitt Reserve Fund	4,929	4,506	4,493	4,472
Pollock, General Edwin A.	2,240	2,154	2,257	2,257
President's Honorary	19,051	18,481	19,297	19,297
Prior, Anthony G.	5,164	4,949	4,992	4,992
Psillos Family	3,093	3,007	3,184	3,184
Razor	4,229	4,110	4,351	4,351
Redd, Col T. N.	7,145	6,454	6,325	6,325
Reese, Jesse T.	6,732	6,482	6,798	6,798
Reid, H. Wallace, Jr.	1,812	1,757	1,849	1,849
Rhodes, Jeter E., Jr.	2,012	1,903	1,973	1,973
Rice, Frances & Tandy	8,246	7,992	8,373	8,373
Richardson, Joseph R.	1,051	1,022	1,081	1,081
Riley, Joseph P.	1,125	1,088	1,145	1,145
Robards, Frank B.	3,241	3,128	3,280	3,280
Roberts, Richard Creech, Jr.	15,433	15,005	15,888	15,888
Rosa, John W. & Donna K.	24,000	23,198	24,386	24,386
Sammis, Benjamin W.	3,304	3,174	3,313	3,313
Sansom, Lewis Martin	41,815	39,603	40,528	40,528
Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering	9,129	8,818	9,277	9,277
Saveall, Alan C. Memorial	2,020	1,914	1,970	1,970
Scarborough, E.M. & R.B.	2,093	2,020	2,124	2,124
Schmidt, Richard H.	2,945	2,852	3,006	3,006
Schnorf, Charles J.	4,154	3,601	3,354	3,354
Seignious, Anne P.	11,612	10,932	11,255	10,297
Seignious, George N. - ACM	7,464	7,102	7,344	7,344
Self, M. S.	7,568	7,077	7,223	7,223
Semper Fi	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Sheahan, Michael D. - Class of 1989 Memorial	2,401	2,197	2,193	1,097
Shifflet, Fred B. Memorial	945	918	972	972
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Simpson, Richard W.	950	922	970	970
Skanchy, Rex K.	3,265	3,021	3,082	-

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23	FY 21-22	/-----FY 20-21-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Smith-Barnett	15,594	14,639	14,976	14,976
South Carolina Electric & Gas	1,655	1,607	1,701	1,701
Southeast Services	8,733	8,263	8,523	8,523
Sparks, Phyllis L.	984	983	1,056	1,056
Sparks, Thurman Council	139,043	132,273	138,060	50,510
Spivey Scholarship	8,437	8,201	8,678	8,678
Springs, General Holmes B.	5,888	5,702	5,950	5,950
Sprott, Rufus J.	3,596	3,497	3,702	3,702
St. Andrew's Society	6,992	6,211	5,945	5,945
Steppe, Dwayne Anthony - Class of 2007	2,720	2,643	2,794	2,794
Stewart, W.K., Jr. & M.L.B.	19,935	19,361	20,474	20,474
Stoddard, 1st Lt Christopher I. Memorial	4,303	3,849	3,751	3,751
Suhrstedt, Carl L.	1,386	1,347	1,426	1,426
Summerall, Charles P. - ACM	13,140	12,756	13,498	13,498
Sumter Guards	13,307	12,896	13,609	13,609
Taylor, Col. Oscar N. - ACM	3,990	3,880	4,108	4,108
Terrell, Edgar A.	11,739	11,378	12,017	12,017
Therrell, Teal	1,421	1,377	1,453	1,453
Thompson, Fearn Lee	3,947	3,838	4,058	4,058
Thompson, Hugh Smith	4,306	4,186	4,432	4,432
Thomson, Captain Williams	14,476	14,074	14,894	14,894
Tindal, Hughey, Sr.	1,250	Corpus too Small	1,286	1,286
Tisdale, Sr. Willis E.	2,989	2,852	2,858	2,858
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-	-
Tucker, C L & H P	2,194	2,133	2,257	2,257
Twitty, Janet S.	4,213	4,079	4,295	4,295
USS Langley (CVL-27) Association	2,353	2,288	2,421	2,421
Van Bergen	3,062	2,915	3,020	3,020
Vandiver, Thomas C.	59,347	57,692	61,085	60,815
Vasquez, Tello Enrique	5,760	5,447	5,592	5,592
Wallace, Daniel	7,922	7,409	7,594	7,594
Watson Family	6,844	6,636	6,965	6,965
Welch, Ken Memorial	2,689	2,566	2,651	2,651
West, Shelton J.	3,782	3,676	3,891	3,891

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23	FY 21-22	/-----FY 20-21-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Westmoreland, James R.	4,067	3,954	4,186	4,186
Weston, W. Steve, Jr. - ACM	147,822	142,628	150,194	129,294
Weyand, Louis F.	1,328	1,290	1,364	1,364
White, Edward Zimmerman, Jr.	1,295	1,259	1,334	1,334
White, George Walker	2,069	1,996	2,113	1,057
Wiles, A.G. David	1,542	1,499	1,586	1,586
Williams, Lt. Col. Clark	31,933	31,041	32,855	32,855
Williamson, B. W., III Class of 1982	1,507	1,463	1,545	1,545
Wilson, Capers Evans	1,086	967	1,002	501
Wilson, John P. & Risher, William R.	1,257	1,220	1,292	1,292
Wishart, F E & D W	5,709	5,212	5,060	5,060
Worthy, Michael J. Memorial	1,767	1,707	1,785	1,785
Wyche, Judge C.C.	1,002	973	1,029	1,029
Total Scholarship Funds	3,316,681	3,174,368	3,313,039	3,095,911

(1) Knox, John Patrick - The deed of trust stipulates that a \$300 scholarship be given every fourth year or each year that the interest reaches \$300.

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23	FY 21-22	/-----FY 20-21-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
OTHER FUNDS				
Aiken, Joseph D.	100	100	100	-
Antwine, Deputy Joseph C. '12	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Chapman Chair	91,105	86,724	90,405	48,591
Citadel Boxing Support	7,469	6,935	7,100	-
Citadel Catholic Alumni	36,069	33,450	32,721	32,721
Citadel Rowing Fund	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund	4,663	4,285	4,326	-
Cleveland, Edward Y. - Class of 1956	39,131	37,014	38,381	-
Coleman, James K. Award	3,253	3,009	3,049	678
Culler, T. R. - Palmetto Battery	10,312	9,639	9,963	2,033
Daniel Library Friends	11,184	10,759	11,283	10,698
Daniel Library Memorial	8,046	7,741	8,097	7,819
Deas, Henry, Jr.	2,038	1,873	1,891	-
DeVore-Whitehead	3,948	3,628	3,663	-
Evans, Thomas C., Jr.	3,401	3,135	3,174	-
Frank, Captain Warren A.	2,967	2,705	2,689	-
Gordon, Bernard - Mechanical Engineering Equipment	14,740	13,547	13,675	-
Greater Issues Speaker Series	36,804	34,505	34,585	45
Grimsley Physics Fund	2,645	2,666	2,983	830
Gurganus, Albert E. German Studies Summer Stipend	1,946	1,807	1,849	-
International Studies	112	162	2,732	-
Kennedy, Wallace A., Jr.	3,823	3,505	3,528	-
Lee, William States Professorship	41,086	39,044	40,579	24,628
Leidos Courage Award	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Sword Award	1,771	Corpus too Small	1,710	649
Mansbach, Samuel - Special Education	5,619	5,408	5,672	6,306
McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship	12,414	11,529	11,670	-
Medbery, C.A.	2,586	2,425	2,508	-
Merritt, Major General Lewie G.	698	642	648	-
Metsker, Thomas C. Leadership Education	4,836	4,552	4,683	1,551
Milbank, Jeremiah (Brigadier)	5,516	5,069	5,117	-
Moseley, Anne M.	4,135	3,777	3,812	-
Nasim Biology Research	394	Corpus too Small	-	212

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	FY 21-22 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 20-21-----\ RECOMMENDED ACTUAL
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>			
Pickett, General H.K. #2	170,661	164,856	174,339 62,233
President's Emergency Fund	16,146	15,480	17,181 -
Roddis Library Endowment	9,695	9,193	9,501 6,459
Spell, David Shingler	3,336	3,157	3,297 -
Summerall Chapel Restoration	3,952	3,997	3,895 -
Teaching and Curriculum	10,530	9,679	9,774 -
Westvaco Professorship	30,860	28,563	29,133 -
Williams, Arland D. Professorship	7,181	6,702	6,855 2,635
Zahn, J.K., Sr. & Jr.	7,312	6,720	6,783 -
Total Other Funds	625,984	591,483	616,851 211,587
Grand Total	3,942,665	3,765,851	3,929,890 3,307,498

SECTION IV

DETAILED FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
10th Armored Division Veterans Association	31,386	355	-	-	1,621	459	14,272	43,934
1964 Company "N"	91,080	1,044	5,500	-	4,046	1,348	42,319	134,548
Abernethy, William F.	98,417	1,111	-	-	5,273	1,437	44,646	137,465
Abney Foundation	2,199,740	25,064	100,000	-	101,344	32,432	1,015,223	3,206,252
Adams, Joe E., Sr.	79,686	900	10,435	-	4,198	1,166	36,664	122,321
ADC Engineering	72,373	820	-	-	3,240	1,061	33,191	102,083
Aiken, Joseph D.	1,513,483	17,097	-	-	79,627	22,108	687,407	2,116,253
Albright, Maurice	44,725	506	-	-	2,105	655	20,453	62,925
Alexander, H. B.	37,507	424	-	-	2,008	548	17,016	52,391
Alexander, L.M. & E.S.	274,781	3,103	-	-	14,634	4,012	124,703	383,940
Alexander, Saul	23,803	269	-	-	1,273	348	10,799	33,251
Altman, William M., Jr.	58,727	663	-	-	3,146	857	26,642	82,029
Alton, Marietta V. & Howard W.	907,991	10,256	-	-	48,117	13,261	412,204	1,269,073
Alumni License Plate	577,115	12,110	-	23,480	25,676	-	2,196	589,225
Anderson, Wallace. E. - ACM	49,251	556	-	-	2,639	719	22,342	68,791
Anderson, Wallace E.	105,082	1,193	2,630	-	5,222	1,543	48,125	150,265
Appleby, Thomas Joseph	115,979	1,310	-	-	6,149	1,694	52,650	162,096
Araneo Family	32,288	365	-	-	1,730	471	14,647	45,098
Atlanta Citadel Club	25,985	294	-	-	1,363	380	11,804	36,340
Attaway, Fred J., III	26,518	299	-	-	1,419	387	12,031	37,042
Aughtry, David D. Palmetto Boys State	90,079	1,025	363	-	3,451	1,327	41,700	128,388
Ayers, James W.	84,911	960	-	-	4,369	1,241	38,621	118,881
Bagnal, M. Ralph, Jr.	159,832	1,805	-	-	8,541	2,334	72,520	223,282
Barber, Harry K.	233,074	2,634	-	-	12,067	3,406	105,970	326,205
Barnhill-Harley	371,919	4,200	-	-	19,933	5,430	168,716	519,471
Baroody & Pearce	69,667	804	1,000	-	3,313	1,040	32,453	99,571

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	3,015	35	-	-	-	45	1,458	4,463
Baruch, Bernard	201,501	2,275	-	-	10,771	2,942	91,424	281,488
Bell, David B. & Susan S.	(621)	-	-	621	-	-	-	-
Benson, A.W. & N.M.R. Mizell	70,337	794	75	-	3,749	1,027	31,925	98,355
Berky, Max and Helen Memorial	92,890	1,049	-	-	4,895	1,357	42,185	129,872
Berlinsky, Herbert	164,133	1,857	-	-	8,735	2,399	74,589	229,446
Bethea	111,807	1,263	-	-	5,989	1,632	50,721	156,169
Bond, Oliver J. - ACM	68,426	773	-	-	3,664	999	31,042	95,577
Boothe, Harry J. - Class of 1942	673,389	7,638	-	-	35,870	9,915	307,455	942,697
Bowers, William P.	325,129	3,689	-	-	14,833	4,773	149,171	458,383
Boyd, William L., III	1,170,882	13,288	-	-	43,260	17,167	540,635	1,664,378
Bruton, C. Michael, Jr.	129,483	1,464	2,500	-	6,591	1,893	59,044	184,006
Bryant, Alton H.	414,022	4,682	-	-	22,182	6,048	187,983	578,457
Bunch, X O, Jr. Class of 1940	31,685	358	-	-	1,678	463	14,385	44,287
Burnett, Robert P.	53,348	609	1,881	-	2,632	787	24,574	76,994
Burrows, John E. "Jake"	77,799	872	1,000	-	3,519	1,125	35,264	110,290
Buse, Karl Irvin	176,320	1,991	-	-	9,447	2,574	79,987	246,277
Byrnes-Prioleau	64,277	727	300	-	3,376	940	29,222	90,210
Cadet Insurance Aid Fund	126,280	1,458	-	-	-	1,891	61,094	186,941
Cardwell, Richard P.	121,451	1,371	-	-	6,509	1,773	55,094	169,634
Caro, Dana E. Memorial	76,800	867	-	-	4,112	1,121	34,841	107,275
Carrigg, Harry	536,317	6,060	-	-	28,740	7,832	243,395	749,200
Carson, Charles A., Sr.	182,878	2,065	-	-	9,749	2,670	82,989	255,513
Carter, Fred J.	42,366	487	425	-	2,061	631	19,670	60,256
Casual Cats Spirit	382,083	4,340	12,944	-	15,932	5,617	176,570	554,387
Cayce, Frank W., III	800,980	9,037	-	-	42,898	11,682	363,031	1,118,467

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Central N.C. Scholarship Fund	187,849	2,123	-	-	9,640	2,746	85,456	263,043
Chase, John B. E. Engineering	1,014	16	5,500	-	1,000	16	408	5,922
Cheek-Lewandowski	21,752	251	-	-	-	326	10,524	32,201
Childers, Therrel S.	37,351	422	100	-	2,001	546	16,952	52,279
Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D. C.	45,318	527	7,500	-	1,614	683	21,641	72,689
Citadel Gospel Choir	14,986	169	-	-	800	219	6,800	20,937
Citadel Graduate College Scholarship Fund	59,407	673	2,100	-	2,903	870	26,527	84,933
Citadel Lone Star	84,779	978	4,443	-	1,600	1,267	40,500	127,833
Citadel Ryder Cup	18,769	212	-	-	1,005	274	8,515	26,217
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	53,460	604	-	-	2,755	781	24,313	74,841
Civil and Environmental Engineering	90,478	1,024	-	-	4,362	1,324	41,318	127,133
Clark, Mark W.	473,276	5,344	-	-	24,092	6,910	215,192	662,810
Clark, Renie	288,033	3,253	-	-	15,431	4,205	130,665	402,315
Class of 1919 Memorial Trust - ACM	220,361	2,489	-	-	11,630	3,219	100,065	308,066
Class of 1934	42,824	484	-	-	2,294	625	19,427	59,815
Class of 1942 - Memorial	285,870	3,228	-	-	15,233	4,174	129,730	399,421
Class of 1949	234,433	2,651	-	-	11,864	3,428	106,741	328,533
Class of 1959 - Roger C. Poole	487,399	5,541	12,361	-	23,004	7,161	223,998	699,133
Class of 1963	87,668	991	700	-	4,578	1,282	39,893	123,392
Class of 1964	808,080	9,221	32,475	-	36,723	11,944	373,922	1,175,032
Class of 1969	580,065	6,746	80,646	-	14,333	8,744	279,162	923,543
Class of 1972	367,181	4,186	1,050	-	11,489	5,419	171,233	526,741
Class of 1976	136,589	1,552	3,622	-	6,628	2,007	62,697	195,826
Class of 1978	454,239	5,190	9,870	-	16,684	6,715	211,556	657,454
Class of 1982	358,526	4,114	66,548	-	17,219	5,328	168,225	574,864
Collins, Col. J. Quincy - Class of 1953	142,249	1,606	-	-	7,621	2,077	64,531	198,688

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Combs, Matthew A.	71,809	812	105	-	3,607	1,050	32,725	100,794
Compton, John Murray	36,369	414	1,725	-	1,820	536	16,722	52,875
Cone, William Walter	24,353	280	-	-	638	363	11,510	35,142
Cook, John D.	44,857	487	-	-	2,301	626	18,007	60,425
Cordova, LTC John P. & Elinor M. - USAF	131,572	1,486	-	-	6,972	1,922	59,731	183,895
Coward, Ira E., II	47,939	537	1,500	-	2,395	692	21,644	68,533
Crittenden, Matthew G.	43,223	491	900	-	2,093	635	19,835	61,721
Crouch-Lee	106,538	1,204	-	-	5,017	1,557	48,628	149,795
Crow, Robert H. (Class of 1930) & Juanita E.	55,779	630	100	-	2,971	815	25,322	78,045
Daniel Fund	2,662,460	30,112	1,080	20	133,014	38,941	1,213,283	3,734,999
Daniel Fund # 2	2,926,480	33,050	-	-	156,721	42,733	1,327,743	4,087,819
Daniel, John H. - Class of 1935	34,426	401	2,500	-	1,789	512	16,057	51,083
Dawley, Harry F., Jr. - Exceptional Service Award	65,957	745	-	-	3,523	963	29,927	92,143
Day, Herbert L., Major	353,102	3,993	1,000	-	16,998	5,163	161,137	497,070
DeMarco, Frank J., III	28,909	326	-	-	1,549	422	13,114	40,379
Denaro, Wm. K. & Marion P.	122,019	1,378	-	-	6,531	1,782	55,357	170,441
Dent, Harry S. Americanism	51,827	599	-	-	2,765	776	24,002	72,886
Des Champs, Louie T.	22,235	251	-	-	1,177	325	10,095	31,079
Detyens, William J.	378,989	4,287	-	-	18,769	5,544	172,791	531,754
DeVore, T. C.	29,095	329	-	-	1,559	425	13,199	40,638
DeYoung, Richard B.	114,450	1,298	2,500	-	5,689	1,679	52,377	163,257
Dibble, Wortham W.	33,483	378	-	-	1,791	489	15,191	46,773
Dillon County	202,730	2,291	-	-	9,731	2,962	92,450	284,778
Dorney, Todd L.	70,652	801	440	(8,149)	4,515	1,035	32,320	90,513
Dosher, William S. #2	233,176	2,647	-	-	9,500	3,426	107,464	330,361
Duckett, James W. - ACM	65,674	742	-	-	3,520	959	29,792	91,729

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Dukes, Robert J.	20,244	229	-	-	1,085	296	9,183	28,275
Dunning, David M.	34,352	388	-	-	1,837	502	15,585	47,987
duPont, Jesse Ball	385,828	4,357	-	-	20,657	5,633	175,037	538,931
Dusenbury, Timothy Allen	16,103	183	-	-	860	236	7,341	22,531
EADS/Airbus North America	301	3	-	-	-	5	146	446
Early, Senior Private I.B.	27,078	306	100	-	1,400	396	12,321	38,008
Easterling, Royce V.	92,166	1,045	-	-	4,081	1,352	42,293	130,071
Edwards, Clarence W.	73,974	840	-	-	3,792	1,088	33,830	103,765
Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board	54,343	619	1,040	-	2,417	800	25,067	77,851
Ellison, M.L. & C.J.	52,959	607	-	-	2,837	787	24,410	74,353
Estes, J.O.	91,268	1,035	-	-	4,889	1,343	41,653	127,725
Eubanks, Captain Joe Wofford	32,737	370	-	-	1,754	478	14,851	45,726
Evans, Thomas H.	51,111	577	-	-	2,692	747	23,212	71,463
Fajardo, Mario	23,534	266	-	-	1,140	344	10,744	33,059
Falatok, David A. - Class of 2006	43,023	490	-	-	2,358	638	19,713	60,230
Falkenbury, S.D. & L.R.	257,627	2,966	400	-	6,000	3,846	122,096	373,242
Faulkner, Jack and Mary Virginia	311,530	3,681	100,000	-	16,392	4,772	150,190	544,236
Fitzgerald, Almar I., 1st Lt.	56,358	641	1,600	-	2,772	828	25,860	80,858
Forrest, Charlie M.	692,559	7,821	-	-	36,985	10,112	314,244	967,527
Four "S" Scholarship	120,899	1,366	-	-	6,355	1,766	54,914	169,058
Foxworth, Edward M.	231,348	2,619	-	-	12,388	3,381	105,134	323,332
Freeman, R. F., Sr. & R. F., Jr.	69,806	788	-	-	3,732	1,019	31,672	97,515
Fretwell, Burlington A.	38,354	433	-	-	2,051	560	17,401	53,577
Fuller, Lieutenant John L., Jr.	82,477	945	5,000	-	3,200	1,223	38,517	122,516
Gallogly, Brian E.	41,719	477	1,025	-	2,037	614	19,203	59,773
Gannon, Niall	29,443	335	-	-	1,578	437	13,508	41,271

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
General Mills/ARAMARK	12,354	139	-	-	662	180	5,604	17,255
Gergulis, H.E., K.D. & G.J. Memorial	36,103	411	659	-	1,757	530	16,566	51,451
Goolsby, C. Tolbert, Jr.	87,162	999	6,327	-	3,723	1,293	40,608	130,080
Grant-Alexander - Bagpipe Fund	34,943	395	-	-	1,871	510	15,852	48,809
Grier, William H., Jr.	60,561	684	-	-	3,206	884	27,495	84,649
Griffin, Lieutenant Anthony D.	39,788	449	75	-	2,114	581	18,066	55,683
Grimes, W. C. and H. B.	25,059	283	300	-	1,311	366	11,399	35,363
Grimsley, James A., Jr. - ACM	90,992	1,033	-	-	4,819	1,337	41,542	127,411
Grimsley, James & Jessie	135,380	1,529	-	-	7,142	1,977	61,477	189,266
Gutierrez, Peter E., M.D.	71,196	804	-	-	3,801	1,040	32,305	99,465
Hampton, Ambrose G., Sr. C.E.	251,889	2,844	-	-	13,483	3,678	114,275	351,848
Hampton Roads Citadel Club	122,178	1,384	330	-	5,832	1,790	55,863	172,133
Harley, Mamie G. L.	205,212	2,317	-	-	10,996	2,996	93,093	286,631
Harris, Hugh P. - ACM	21,994	248	-	-	1,182	321	9,976	30,715
Harris, Wm L. - GE College Bowl	73,019	825	-	-	3,881	1,066	33,142	102,038
Haselden, Edward Wheeler - Class of 1930	106,188	1,199	-	-	5,655	1,551	48,191	148,372
Hatch, Chester E., Jr.	34,141	386	-	-	1,825	498	15,490	47,693
Heinsohn, Alvin F.	21,762	247	-	-	1,166	323	9,977	30,499
Heiss, J. S. & N.C.	1,572,580	17,745	-	-	84,263	22,939	712,831	2,195,954
Hendrix, General Raleigh R.	27,435	310	-	-	1,458	401	12,453	38,339
Herring, Oren L.	71,961	814	200	-	3,622	1,052	32,785	101,086
Holliday, John M.J.	267,894	3,031	-	-	13,045	3,921	122,265	376,225
Hood, James L., III	23,970	271	-	-	1,285	350	10,873	33,479
Horne, Francis G. Foundation	524,305	5,971	-	-	27,231	7,775	240,943	736,213
Howard Family	31,532	356	-	-	1,639	461	14,332	44,121
Hudson, David Warner - Class of 2003 Memoria	340,433	3,853	(1,500)	-	17,094	4,987	155,207	475,912

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Ingersoll, Dal Y.	27,119	306	-	-	1,453	396	12,302	37,879
Ingram, B W	113,967	1,304	2,000	-	4,831	1,681	52,778	163,536
Iraq-Afghanistan Service	93,089	1,054	600	-	4,687	1,362	42,449	131,142
Jackson, General Charles A. - Class of 1939	34,900	394	-	-	1,860	510	15,837	48,761
Jackson, Toney B.	125,385	1,416	-	-	6,717	1,831	56,881	175,134
Jaeger, Richard R., IV	41,521	474	3,050	-	2,093	613	19,168	61,507
James, George C.	104,204	1,181	500	-	5,201	1,525	47,569	146,727
Jenkinson-Haynsworth	50,135	566	300	-	2,668	732	22,767	70,368
Jeter, Colonel Robert Coleman	22,724	257	-	-	1,167	332	10,337	31,819
Jeter, Dr. Robert R. & John R.	13,657	155	-	-	364	200	6,353	19,601
Johns, David M. & Joan C.	17,783	201	-	-	952	260	8,068	24,840
Johnson, Brad & B. Henderson	47,495	538	1,000	-	2,281	696	21,758	67,813
Johnson, George Dean	318,567	3,595	-	-	17,075	4,647	144,411	444,851
Jones, James E., Jr.	44,012	501	-	-	2,295	653	20,221	61,786
Jones, Robert J. Jones Family Memorial	242,230	2,735	-	-	12,940	3,537	109,908	338,396
Jordan Family	112,383	1,299	2,660	-	2,937	1,685	53,415	165,135
Joseph, Charles & G.P.	353,122	3,996	-	-	18,907	5,169	160,569	493,612
Josias Family	81,195	931	7,500	-	3,842	1,205	37,744	122,323
Kendall, Wallace E.	52,720	595	-	-	2,796	770	23,932	73,682
Kerr Family	125,481	1,417	-	-	6,640	1,833	56,971	175,396
King, Edgar W., Jr.	3,697,626	41,798	-	-	197,147	54,064	1,679,719	5,167,933
Kingston, Professor Paul J.	24,273	274	-	-	1,298	354	11,013	33,908
Kitchin, William M.	391,467	4,426	-	-	19,917	5,723	178,182	548,435
Knox, John Patrick	14,108	161	-	-	300	209	6,657	20,417
Kohl Fund	50,902	575	-	-	2,690	743	23,112	71,156
Laffitte, Charles A.	713,269	8,140	250	-	28,387	10,542	330,719	1,013,449

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Lane, Hugh C., Jr. Family	31,189	355	-	-	1,646	462	14,321	43,757
Lane, Richard & Rufus H.	68,994	780	250	-	3,684	1,008	31,327	96,659
Lesesne, John M, M.D.	53,091	600	-	-	2,764	776	24,130	74,281
Levine, Freddie	47,553	544	2,857	-	2,292	703	22,003	69,963
Lewis, Creighton Andrew Memorial	55,986	634	100	-	2,676	820	25,596	78,821
Littlejohn, Broadus R.	277,417	3,133	-	-	14,812	4,051	125,878	387,565
Logan, Lamar B.	349,670	3,949	-	-	18,631	5,106	158,684	488,566
Lott, George B., Jr., & Lois S.	47,963	550	3,000	-	2,330	709	22,203	70,677
Love, Albert I.	43,977	497	-	-	2,325	642	19,967	61,473
Lowie, Nicholas "Mad Dog"	157,620	1,792	4,000	-	7,156	2,319	72,562	226,500
Lybrand, Jacob	121,802	1,375	-	-	6,527	1,778	55,254	170,126
Magnotti, William J. "Pat"	483	6	-	-	-	7	234	715
Magrath, G. N.	58,393	659	-	-	3,124	853	26,492	81,567
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Memorial	49,163	555	-	-	2,568	718	22,340	68,772
Mann, R. Weldon	18,932	214	-	-	1,014	276	8,588	26,443
Marsh Family	75,628	864	-	-	2,001	1,119	35,463	108,835
Martin, Brian C.	313,021	3,574	11,082	-	12,470	4,622	145,462	456,046
Mays, Earl R. Memorial	41,846	473	500	-	2,210	612	19,043	59,040
McAlister, D.S.	56,213	635	-	-	3,012	821	25,500	78,515
McAlister SOCON	167,100	1,878	-	-	8,893	2,426	75,445	233,104
McCall, Gary Milton, Jr.	45,707	516	-	-	2,448	667	20,735	63,843
McConnell, Willian Darwin	35,072	399	-	-	1,879	516	16,027	49,103
McCormick - Class of 1935	1,600,575	41,430	-	-	20,792	9,698	(22,911)	1,588,603
McFadden	22,142	250	-	-	1,185	323	10,045	30,929
McGee, Arthur Pierson	52,089	588	-	-	2,791	761	23,630	72,755
McGhan, Lt. Col. Standley A.	21,259	240	-	-	1,139	310	9,644	29,693

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
McKay, Col. William L. and Mrs. Ann Marie, '53	48,442	557	500	-	2,397	722	22,455	68,835
McKeithan, Daniel T. Class of 1944	777,597	8,861	10,000	-	31,644	11,495	360,314	1,113,632
McKenna, Patrick M.	60,611	689	2,000	-	2,922	891	27,846	87,332
McMaster, Colonel Richard Hugh	13,769	155	-	-	738	201	6,246	19,232
Megonigal, William S., Jr.	165,253	1,866	-	-	8,854	2,413	74,966	230,818
Mengedoht, Daniel E. & Marjorie M.	213,929	2,424	-	-	9,688	3,142	98,144	301,668
Mengedoht, Lanville Henry	74,368	840	-	-	3,924	1,086	33,770	103,968
Merritt, Lewis G. & Grace M.	190,482	2,151	-	-	10,199	2,781	86,415	266,068
Metcalf, I.S.H.	205,921	2,329	-	-	10,373	3,011	93,793	288,658
Millar, Jack R. Jr.	54,472	615	-	-	2,918	795	24,711	76,085
Mims, Harry McCullough	66,262	748	-	-	3,549	967	30,060	92,554
Miscellaneous Scholarship Fund	147,132	1,684	10,762	-	19,549	2,191	66,033	203,871
Moore, John E., M.D.	127,689	1,444	-	-	6,424	1,867	58,160	179,002
Morris, Horace A.	42,387	479	-	-	2,267	619	19,231	59,210
Motyl, John J. & Bonny B.	168,385	1,901	-	-	4,504	2,459	78,141	241,465
Munnerlyn, FW - Citadel Medal of Honor	295,366	3,348	-	-	15,701	4,338	134,656	413,331
Murray, R. A.	22,430	254	500	-	1,201	329	10,217	31,871
Myrick, G. Morrison	33,389	377	-	-	1,788	487	15,147	46,638
Myrick, Linda Murphy	53,394	609	200	-	2,641	793	24,615	75,385
Nicholson, Dennis D. , Jr. - ACM	50,888	575	150	-	2,611	744	23,162	71,420
Nicholson, Laurens Chisolm	107,287	1,212	-	-	5,725	1,567	48,683	149,890
Northeast Florida Citadel Club	43,559	494	2,435	-	2,020	639	20,056	63,885
Northum Family	484,228	5,523	11,000	-	20,573	7,174	224,625	697,629
Ogier Family	305,379	3,496	-	-	10,002	4,546	143,072	437,400
Orr, Henry H.	31,880	362	1,000	-	1,683	468	14,560	45,651
Owen, Ernie Memorial Band	138,500	9,222	-	-	7,135	-	7,135	147,722

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Page, Roscoe Ashley "Trip" III	295,441	3,368	4,900	-	11,551	4,356	136,974	424,775
Palestrant, Zelma G.	15,953	181	-	-	762	234	7,289	22,427
Palmer, Paul Trapier	20,337	235	-	-	-	305	9,839	30,106
Pearlstine, Milton A. Maritime	46,885	529	-	-	2,513	685	21,268	65,485
Peebles, E.B. Jr./Dravo Corp.	43,480	491	-	-	2,325	635	19,727	60,738
Pickett, General H.K. #1	741,416	8,403	-	-	36,975	10,887	338,867	1,040,824
Pinson, T.R.	67,322	766	2,500	-	3,221	991	30,966	97,342
Pitt Reserve Fund	97,963	1,118	4,931	-	4,472	1,443	45,312	143,409
Pollock, General Edwin A.	43,492	491	50	-	2,257	636	19,773	60,914
President's Honorary	366,827	4,148	-	-	19,297	5,365	166,789	513,102
Prior, Anthony G.	100,167	1,133	-	-	4,992	1,465	45,651	140,494
Psillos Family	59,433	671	-	-	3,184	868	26,962	83,014
Razor	81,236	917	200	-	4,351	1,186	36,862	113,678
Redd, Col T. N.	149,119	1,704	450	-	6,325	2,196	68,921	211,673
Reese, Jesse T.	130,110	1,471	500	-	6,798	1,902	59,163	182,543
Reid, H. Wallace, Jr.	34,887	394	-	-	1,849	509	15,838	48,760
Rhodes, Jeter E., Jr.	39,598	449	1,000	-	1,973	581	18,130	56,624
Rice, Frances & Tandy	158,841	1,804	-	-	8,373	2,337	72,570	222,505
Richardson, Joseph R.	20,209	228	-	-	1,081	295	9,169	28,230
Riley, Joseph P.	21,631	244	-	-	1,145	316	9,820	30,235
Robards, Frank B.	62,625	713	-	-	3,280	923	28,675	87,809
Roberts, Richard Creech, Jr.	296,636	3,350	-	-	15,888	4,331	134,570	414,337
Rosa, John W. & Donna K.	463,661	5,238	-	-	24,386	6,773	210,594	648,335
SAIC - Science Applications Int'l. Corp. Term Scholarship	301	3	-	-	-	5	145	445
Samms, Benjamin W.	64,105	730	120	-	3,313	940	29,295	89,998
Sansom, Lewis Martin	815,727	9,233	1,100	-	40,528	11,943	372,152	1,145,742

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering	175,606	1,984	-	-	9,277	2,565	79,737	245,485
Saveall, Alan C. Memorial	39,685	450	500	-	1,970	582	18,132	56,215
Scarborough, E.M. & R.B.	40,455	457	-	-	2,124	591	18,377	56,574
Schmidt, Richard H.	56,838	642	-	-	3,006	830	25,806	79,450
Schnorf, Charles J.	81,290	923	-	-	3,354	1,194	37,440	115,105
Seignious, Anne P.	233,709	2,645	-	-	10,297	3,421	107,105	329,740
Seignious, George N. - ACM	147,153	1,673	-	-	7,344	2,173	67,539	206,847
Self, M. S.	151,557	1,715	5,000	-	7,223	2,219	69,478	218,307
Semper Fi	927	11	2,248	-	-	14	547	3,718
Sheahan, Michael D. - Class of 1989 Memorial	48,939	560	-	-	1,097	729	23,121	70,794
Shifflet, Fred B. Memorial	18,173	205	-	-	972	265	8,245	25,385
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	3,401	39	-	-	-	51	1,645	5,035
Simpson, Richard W.	18,273	206	-	-	970	267	8,295	25,538
Skanchy, Rex K.	64,677	748	352	-	-	970	31,329	96,136
Smith-Barnett	309,072	3,510	8,350	-	14,976	4,541	141,795	443,210
South Carolina Electric & Gas	31,798	365	-	-	1,701	473	14,658	44,646
Southeast Services	172,096	1,947	-	-	8,523	2,518	78,463	241,464
Sparks, Phyllis L.	19,089	219	-	8,149	1,056	284	8,349	34,466
Sparks, Thurman Council	2,699,087	30,929	-	-	50,510	40,072	1,277,388	3,916,823
Spivey Scholarship	162,184	1,831	-	-	8,678	2,368	73,580	226,550
Springs, General Holmes B.	113,529	1,283	-	-	5,950	1,658	51,576	158,779
Sprott, Rufus J.	69,105	780	-	-	3,702	1,009	31,350	96,524
Steppe, Dwayne Anthony - Class of 2007	52,301	591	-	-	2,794	764	23,731	73,065
Stewart, W.K., Jr. & M.L.B.	383,365	4,338	-	-	20,474	5,619	174,445	536,054
Stoddard, 1st Lt Christopher I. Memorial	88,495	1,013	5,745	-	3,751	1,311	41,193	131,384
St. Andrew's Society	144,167	1,656	-	-	5,945	2,147	67,210	204,941

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Suhrstedt, Carl L.	26,630	301	-	-	1,426	389	12,081	37,196
Summerall, Charles P. - ACM	252,231	2,857	1,500	-	13,498	3,696	114,859	354,253
Sumter Guards	256,459	2,897	-	-	13,609	3,745	116,415	358,416
Taylor, Col. Oscar N. - ACM	76,677	866	-	-	4,108	1,120	34,784	107,099
Terrell, Edgar A.	227,237	2,567	-	-	12,017	3,319	103,174	317,642
Therrell, Teal	27,334	309	-	-	1,453	399	12,407	38,198
Thompson, Fearn Lee	75,877	857	-	-	4,058	1,108	34,425	105,992
Thompson, Hugh Smith	82,763	935	-	-	4,432	1,208	37,546	115,604
Thomson, Captain Williams	278,213	3,142	-	-	14,894	4,062	126,216	388,615
Tindal, Hughey, Sr.	24,033	271	-	-	1,286	351	10,903	33,571
Tisdale, Sr. Willis E.	58,165	659	750	-	2,858	852	26,590	82,454
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	421	5	-	-	-	6	204	623
Tucker, C L & H P	42,202	477	-	-	2,257	616	19,147	58,953
Twitty, Janet S.	81,386	917	-	-	4,295	1,187	36,892	113,712
USS Langley (CVL-27) Association	45,222	511	-	-	2,421	660	20,516	63,167
Van Bergen	60,001	679	120	-	3,020	878	27,353	84,255
Vandiver, Thomas C.	1,140,378	12,900	-	-	60,815	16,697	518,587	1,594,353
Vasquez, Tello Enrique	112,361	1,278	1,600	-	5,592	1,649	51,474	159,472
Wallace, Daniel	155,597	1,768	5,000	-	7,594	2,287	71,420	223,904
Watson Family	135,961	1,537	(6,030)	-	6,965	1,987	61,592	184,109
Welch, Ken Memorial	52,075	589	-	-	2,651	761	23,702	72,953
West, Shelton J.	72,681	821	-	-	3,891	1,061	32,973	101,522
Westmoreland, James R.	78,148	882	-	-	4,186	1,141	35,452	109,155
Weston, W. Steve, Jr. - ACM	2,844,306	32,229	-	-	129,294	41,691	1,303,320	4,008,871
Weyand, Louis F.	25,542	288	-	-	1,364	373	11,590	35,683
White, Edward Zimmerman, Jr.	24,879	280	-	-	1,334	363	11,259	34,722

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
White, George Walker	39,498	451	-	-	1,057	588	18,573	56,877
Wiles, A.G. David	29,628	335	-	-	1,586	433	13,442	41,386
Williams, Lt. Col. Clark	613,918	6,925	100	-	32,855	8,960	278,331	857,459
Williamson, B. W., III Class of 1982	29,005	328	-	-	1,545	424	13,163	40,528
Wilson, Capers Evans	20,752	235	6,000	-	501	305	9,954	36,135
Wilson, John P. & Risher, William R.	24,141	277	-	-	1,292	359	11,128	33,895
Wishart, F E & D W	114,768	1,319	2,500	-	5,060	1,713	53,512	165,326
Worthy, Michael J. Memorial	34,158	386	200	-	1,785	499	15,537	47,997
Wyche, Judge C.C.	19,271	218	-	-	1,029	281	8,744	26,922
Total Scholarship Funds	65,627,112	780,718	621,255	24,121	3,095,911	938,614	28,978,042	91,996,723

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS</u>								
Annual Prayer Breakfast	22,097	255	-	-	-	331	10,691	32,712
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	5,709	66	-	-	-	86	2,762	8,451
Capital Campaign Endowment	25,177	291	-	-	-	377	12,181	37,271
Chapman Chair	1,767,763	20,275	-	-	48,591	26,314	832,050	2,545,183
Citadel Boxing Support	147,531	1,704	-	-	-	2,210	71,375	218,400
Citadel Catholic Alumni	754,384	8,564	1,120	-	32,721	11,184	348,525	1,068,689
Citadel Rowing Fund	1,920	22	-	-	-	29	929	2,842
Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund	93,201	1,076	-	-	-	1,396	45,091	137,972
Cleveland, Edward Y. - Class of 1956	755,991	8,731	-	-	-	11,324	365,748	1,119,146
Culler, T. R. - Palmetto Battery	203,868	2,355	-	-	2,033	3,053	97,843	298,979
Daniel Library Friends	215,789	2,466	-	-	10,698	3,197	99,340	303,700
Deas, Henry, Jr.	40,735	470	-	-	-	610	19,708	60,303
DeVore-Whitehead	78,909	911	-	-	-	1,182	38,176	116,814
Evans, Thomas C., Jr.	67,799	783	-	-	-	1,016	32,801	100,367
Greater Issues - Bank of South Carolina	296,102	9,010	-	-	-	200	43,563	348,474
Greater Issues Speaker Series	780,955	15,444	-	-	45	14,461	244,533	1,026,426
Gurganus, Albert E. German Studies Summer Stipend	38,518	445	-	-	-	577	18,635	57,020
Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Major Banquet	257	3	-	-	-	4	124	380
Howie Memorial Bell Tower Columbarium	830,628	9,591	32,050	6,865	4,721	12,443	401,746	1,263,716
Kennedy, Wallace A., Jr.	76,593	885	-	-	-	1,147	37,056	113,387
Lee, William States Professorship	798,877	9,164	-	-	24,628	11,890	374,989	1,146,513
Mansbach, Samuel - Special Education	111,196	1,251	-	-	6,306	1,616	50,111	154,636
McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship	243,217	2,809	-	-	-	3,643	117,668	360,051
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Development	3,594	42	-	-	-	54	1,739	5,320
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Endowment	129,471	2,284	110,965	-	-	3,114	97,663	337,269
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Symposium	9,649	111	-	-	-	145	4,668	14,284

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS</u>								
McSween Research	43,964	508	100	-	-	659	21,274	65,187
Metsker, Thomas C. Leadership Education	95,160	1,099	-	-	1,551	1,425	45,437	138,720
Milbank, Jeremiah (Brigadier)	110,249	1,273	-	-	-	1,651	53,338	163,210
Moseley, Anne M.	82,641	954	-	-	-	1,238	39,982	122,339
Pickett, General H.K. #2	3,300,784	37,792	-	(114,421)	62,233	48,930	1,555,051	4,668,043
Roddis Library Endowment	188,499	2,158	-	-	6,459	2,802	88,117	269,514
Spell, David Shingler	64,236	742	-	-	-	962	31,077	95,092
Summerall Chapel Restoration	99,275	726	-	(50,000)	-	1,163	35,097	83,934
Westvaco Professorship	611,473	7,062	-	-	-	9,159	295,830	905,206
Williams, Arland D. Professorship	142,530	1,637	-	-	2,635	2,123	67,626	207,035
Total Other Endowment Funds	12,238,741	152,958	144,235	(157,556)	202,620	181,714	5,602,541	17,596,586

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>LOAN FUNDS</u>								
CDF Loan Fund	(4,245)	(49)	-	-	237	(64)	(2,155)	(6,623)
Knebel, A.J. & A.D.	44,720	516	-	-	-	670	21,636	66,202
Prioleau, William F., Jr.	416,740	4,813	-	-	19	6,242	201,610	616,902
Stackhouse Loan Fund	551,065	6,364	-	-	130	8,254	266,549	815,593
Total Loan Funds	1,008,279	11,644	-	-	386	15,102	487,639	1,492,075

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>								
Aiken-Florence Fund	574,827	6,639	-	-	-	8,610	278,100	850,956
Altman Athletic Center	62,733	724	-	-	-	940	30,350	92,868
Athletic Hall of Fame	5,266	54	5,960	-	8,754	75	(761)	1,690
Banner Recruiter	63,196	730	-	-	-	947	30,574	93,554
Barker, Edward Earl Memorial	7,396	87	375	-	-	112	3,635	11,380
Barracks Construction Campaign	9,583	111	-	-	-	144	4,636	14,186
Book Promotion	55	1	-	-	-	1	27	82
Brittlebank Proceeds	169	2	-	-	-	3	82	250
Carrillon Bells	13,798	142	3,615	-	4,212	191	4,668	17,820
Chapel Bible Fund	2,106	24	-	-	-	32	1,019	3,118
Chapel Fund	167,262	1,416	72,353	(153,348)	7,522	2,144	61,206	139,224
Citadel Alumni Association Deferred Life Membership	3,652,330	42,180	-	-	-	55,224	1,766,969	5,406,256
Citadel Alumni Association Deferred Maintenance	1,366,515	15,782	-	-	-	20,662	661,109	2,022,744
Citadel Faith Speakers Series	35,354	408	-	-	-	530	17,104	52,337
Citadel Family Association - Parent Fund	16,766	180	-	1,458	3,546	231	6,280	20,907
Colonel Trez Leadership Legacy	58,457	678	2,239	-	1,936	880	27,734	86,291
Daniel Library Friends Activities	19,022	219	400	(600)	1,095	283	8,725	26,387
Daniel Library Memorial	155,319	1,773	-	-	7,819	2,300	71,417	218,389
Electrical Engineering Gifts	85,273	1,000	9,465	-	838	1,297	41,785	135,389
Entertainment - EVP	1,395	16	-	-	-	21	675	2,065
External Review	17,597	203	-	-	-	264	8,513	26,050
Faith in Leadership Forum at The Citadel	82,493	953	-	-	-	1,236	39,910	122,120
Frank, Captain Warren A.	59,620	689	-	-	-	893	28,844	88,259
Gordon, Bernard - Mechanical Engineering Equipment	294,618	3,402	-	-	-	4,413	142,536	436,144
Grimsley Physics Fund	50,109	577	-	-	830	749	23,872	72,979
Hurricane Tree Fund	63,543	734	-	-	-	952	30,742	94,067

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>								
International Studies	2,246	26	-	-	-	34	1,087	3,326
Junior Sword Arch	6,443	74	180	-	-	97	3,125	9,726
Library Class of 1981 Campaign	4,729	55	-	-	-	71	2,288	7,001
Little, J. W. Memorial	218,167	2,520	-	-	-	3,268	105,549	322,967
Mark Clark Hall	(2,834)	1	550	2,834	-	1	60	609
Moultrie Street Proceeds	655,790	7,574	-	(49,713)	-	9,823	317,270	921,098
Museum Fund	6,184	72	500	-	-	94	3,033	9,695
Nasim Biology Research	5,409	62	-	-	212	81	2,532	7,710
Pathways Program Support	2,591	30	200	-	-	39	1,262	4,045
President's Emergency Fund	281,176	3,181	-	25,000	(16,505)	4,145	141,584	463,301
President's Emergency - Legal Public Relations Funds	7,050	81	-	-	-	106	3,411	10,437
Recognized Deceased Citadel Dignitaries	416	5	-	-	-	6	201	616
Regimental Commanders - Riverview Room	101,280	1,170	-	-	-	1,517	48,999	149,932
Sansom, William B. - Stadium Fund	75	1	-	-	-	1	36	111
Santee Cooper Mechanical Engineering Equipment	124,624	1,382	-	-	12,263	1,822	54,077	165,998
SCN - Greater Issues	465,995	5,382	-	-	-	6,980	225,448	689,845
Stadium Project	2,448	28	-	-	-	37	1,185	3,625
STEM Center Gifts	1,007	12	100	-	-	15	499	1,602
Summerall Chapel Organ Restoration	(198,588)	(1,970)	549,214	(15,000)	329,091	(4,186)	(8,750)	0
Supply Chain Pathway	391	5	-	-	-	6	189	578
Symposium on Southern Politics	2,563	30	-	-	-	38	1,240	3,794
Teaching and Curriculum	210,476	2,431	-	-	-	3,153	101,828	311,581
Turner-Lead Fund	29	0	-	-	-	0	14	44
Turner-Legal Fund	6,901	80	-	-	-	103	3,339	10,216
Turner Family Fund	1,824,629	21,072	-	(138,318)	-	27,330	882,753	2,562,805
Unrestricted Fund	765,789	8,803	133,187	(475,191)	259,244	10,939	228,434	390,839

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>								
Vandiver Hall/Stadium Fund	17,157	173	-	(4,200)	5,733	233	5,233	12,397
Wilde, Adna G. - Marital Trust	102,506	1,184	-	-	-	1,535	49,592	151,746
Total Other Funds	11,479,448	132,186	778,337	(807,079)	626,590	170,417	5,465,269	16,251,155

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>AWARD FUNDS</u>								
Antwine, Deputy Joseph C. '12	17,371	213	10,291	-	2,500	270	8,165	33,270
Baker, Tommy B. - Veteran Fellowship	39,021	451	-	-	-	584	18,878	57,766
Bowman Award	2,987	35	-	-	100	45	1,406	4,283
Class of 1959 - Marine Officer's Sword Award	6,177	71	-	-	-	93	2,988	9,144
Class of 1975 Award	9,983	115	-	-	-	150	4,830	14,779
Clubb, Harold K. Memorial Award	2,660	31	-	-	-	40	1,287	3,937
Coleman, James K. Award	64,978	748	-	-	678	970	31,080	95,159
Duffy, P. Michael - Award	51	1	-	-	-	1	24	75
Gadsden, Col. C.S. - Award	2,917	34	-	-	-	44	1,411	4,318
Gaillard, Peter Memorial - Award	1,412	16	-	-	-	21	683	2,091
Hastie, Carlisle Norwood - Award	15,396	178	-	-	275	231	7,342	22,410
Himelright, Loring K. - Merit Award	133,628	1,547	1,881	-	-	2,006	64,816	199,866
Hochreich, Ltc. L. A. - Memorial Award	1,161	13	-	-	75	17	533	1,615
Horlbeck, Gretchen Memorial	6,134	72	300	-	-	92	2,999	9,411
Hutson, Maj William M. - Award	28,651	331	-	-	75	429	13,832	42,309
Jones, Sandy Pipe Major Award	18	0	-	-	-	0	9	27
Kendall Foundation Rugby Awards	26,318	357	35,000	-	-	467	15,647	76,856
Leidos Courage Award	18,943	219	-	-	1,000	284	8,777	26,655
Lexington Lown Term Scholarship	3,187	32	3,000	-	1,000	41	1,111	6,289
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Sword Award	34,872	402	-	-	649	521	16,594	50,697
McGarey, T. F. - Award	40	0	-	-	-	1	19	59
Medbery, C.A.	50,302	581	-	-	-	753	24,336	74,465
Merritt, Major General Lewie G.	13,952	161	-	-	-	209	6,750	20,653
Mikell, W. E. - Award	1,399	16	-	-	75	21	648	1,967
Norris, Davis and Cynthia, Class of 1969	17,883	159	-	-	10,000	197	3,024	10,868
Ohlhorst, D.R. - Award	1,247	14	-	-	-	19	603	1,846

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>AWARD FUNDS</u>								
Pitts, R. B., III - Memorial Award	2,025	23	-	-	-	30	980	2,998
Plunkett, Ronald Carroll Award	1,742	24	900	-	300	29	874	3,211
Prior, G. T. - Award	5,893	68	-	-	-	88	2,851	8,723
Razor, C. T. - Award	2,322	27	-	-	-	35	1,123	3,438
Reves, Col G.E. - Award	5,899	68	-	-	-	88	2,854	8,733
Smith, W. A. - Award	640	7	-	-	-	10	309	947
Star-of-the West - MAC	5,575	64	-	-	-	83	2,697	8,252
Star-of-the West - MDL	560	6	-	-	-	8	271	829
Std Oil Foundation Award	643	7	-	-	-	10	311	951
Willard, William G., Jr. - Award	29,672	343	-	-	-	444	14,355	43,926
Williams, Bert - Award	900	10	-	-	-	13	436	1,333
Willson, J.O. - Ring Award	5,639	65	-	-	-	84	2,728	8,348
Zahn, J.K., Sr. & Jr.	146,147	1,688	-	-	-	2,189	70,706	216,352
Zemp, Dr F.E. - Award	5,251	61	-	-	-	79	2,541	7,774
Total Award Funds	713,596	8,259	51,372	-	16,727	10,697	340,828	1,086,631

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
<u>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</u>								
Accounting Pathway	3,153	37	372	-	-	48	1,567	5,081
Accounting Pathway - Spending	589	7	-	-	-	9	285	872
Aerospace Studies Gifts	614	7	100	-	-	9	305	1,017
African American Studies Gifts	58	1	-	-	-	1	28	86
AFROTC - Restricted	339	4	-	-	-	5	164	502
Alumnae - Zorn Fund	1,158	13	-	-	-	17	560	1,714
Athletic Director Excellence	19,568	225	-	-	706	292	9,174	27,969
Band Travel	207,132	2,394	1,060	-	-	3,105	100,317	307,799
Baseball Excellence	11,658	112	2,430	-	8,100	146	1,831	7,784
Basketball Excellence	12,304	144	1,400	-	-	187	6,069	19,731
Biology Gifts	27,491	330	4,216	-	-	423	13,807	45,421
Biology Research Gifts	1,270	15	-	-	-	19	614	1,880
BOV Support	9,726	29	-	44,073	40,677	48	(13,103)	0
Bowers Pre-Health Advisor Support	347	6	1,000	-	-	7	251	1,596
Bulldog Fund	30,694	327	-	548	5,707	431	11,821	37,252
Business Advisory Board	9,621	111	-	-	-	144	4,655	14,242
Business Department Support	52,938	677	61,290	-	22,904	847	21,260	112,415
Cadet Activity Gifts	25,038	312	6,083	300	2,054	392	12,162	41,449
Cadet Psychoeducational Testing	21,076	224	10,000	-	8,205	294	6,861	29,661
Catholic Choir Discretionary	82	1	-	-	-	1	40	122
Catholic Discretionary	16,308	1,012	128,404	-	24,517	1,476	35,870	155,600
Chemistry-Jumper Restricted	69,276	809	2,000	-	-	1,045	33,842	104,883
Chorale Fund	7,760	90	-	-	-	116	3,754	11,488
Citadel Academy of Science & Math Banquet	37,382	422	(1,500)	-	(1,400)	545	18,150	55,309
Citadel Archives	13,111	151	-	-	-	196	6,343	19,409
Citadel Basketball Association	91,680	1,073	12,300	-	14,547	1,388	39,609	128,727

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS								
Citadel Career Center Gifts	8,494	99	600	-	-	128	4,156	13,220
Citadel Cheerleaders Program	(1,635)	0	50	1,635	-	0	8	58
Citadel Diamond Dogs	175,058	2,088	116,863	-	55,276	2,733	70,310	306,310
Citadel Mentor's Association	125	1	-	-	-	2	60	184
Citadel Republican Society	46,349	532	535	-	6,307	689	19,897	60,315
Citadel Senior Scholars Program	16,711	193	-	-	-	250	8,085	24,739
Citadel Veterans Association	403	5	-	-	-	6	195	596
Citadel Women's Ensemble	1,432	17	-	-	-	21	693	2,120
Citadel Wrestling Association	22,469	281	14,505	-	5,357	363	10,016	41,551
Civil Engineering - Equipment	19,361	224	-	-	-	290	9,367	28,661
Civil Engineering - Restricted	90,964	1,032	21,141	33,644	25,304	1,326	36,058	156,208
Clark Chair Quarters Improvements	541	6	-	-	-	8	262	800
Commandant's Gift Fund	15,875	198	12,217	1,090	322	258	8,580	37,380
Congressional Medal of Honor	69,225	799	-	-	-	1,037	33,491	102,479
Construction Engineering Program	48,139	556	150	-	-	721	23,296	71,421
Criminal Justice Gifts	935	11	-	-	-	14	452	1,384
Department of HESS Human Performance Lab	5,298	61	-	-	-	79	2,563	7,843
Dragon Boat Club	2,140	25	-	-	-	32	1,035	3,168
Echo Company Gifts	368	4	-	-	-	6	178	545
Electrical Engineering Gifts - Equipment	278,895	3,114	-	-	19,945	4,033	123,434	381,463
English Department Gifts	18,551	214	76	-	-	278	8,980	27,543
English Leadership Discretionary	19,971	231	1,271	-	-	300	9,742	30,915
Entrepreneur Pathway	3,084	34	20,000	-	-	48	2,372	25,442
Fellowship of Christian Athletic Discretionary	13,583	157	50	-	588	204	6,356	19,355
Financial Services Pathway	735	8	-	-	-	11	355	1,088
Football Gifts	60,003	610	64,638	-	31,805	745	15,623	108,324

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS								
French Legion of Honor	1,100	13	-	-	-	16	532	1,629
Golf Excellence	3,639	42	110	-	96	55	1,728	5,368
Gospel Choir Gifts	11,821	145	1,635	2,650	7,149	188	3,393	12,307
Grinalds - Leader in Residence	2,253	26	-	-	-	34	1,090	3,336
Hall of Fame Gifts	9,829	116	2,000	-	-	150	4,926	16,721
Health, Exercise & Sports Science Gifts	9,539	109	350	-	1,114	143	4,187	12,929
History Gifts	25,863	302	3,400	-	2,328	392	11,858	38,704
Honor Court	1,057	18	1,996	-	224	21	677	3,503
Honors Program Gifts	99,610	1,138	7,725	-	8,062	1,485	45,094	144,020
Ice Hockey Club Team Gifts	2,840	34	860	-	-	45	1,458	5,148
International Business Program	21,037	245	650	-	-	317	10,263	31,877
Intramural Gifts	5,789	67	-	-	-	87	2,801	8,569
Johnson MS in Military Leadership	66,881	772	-	-	-	1,002	32,357	99,008
Krause Center Campaign Priorities	8,461	98	25	-	-	127	4,095	12,552
LaCrosse Club Gifts	5,307	87	10,200	-	705	100	3,329	18,118
LEAD 5.3.2 Seignious (Murdoch Gifts)	6,447	74	-	-	-	97	3,119	9,544
Leadership Forum	10,584	122	-	-	-	159	5,120	15,668
LGBT Outreach	6,059	75	3,756	-	437	98	3,064	12,421
Mascot - Spike	235	3	-	-	-	4	114	348
Cyber and Computer Science Gifts	8,834	102	105	-	-	132	4,281	13,190
Math Gifts	34,080	392	195	-	341	509	16,324	50,141
Mechanical English Discretionary	99,886	1,149	110	-	1,450	1,490	47,630	145,836
Men's Rugby Intramural Gifts	18,606	227	5,850	-	45	289	9,548	33,896
Mike Company Gifts	2,259	260	69,070	-	-	309	11,208	82,488
Military Science Gifts	654	8	240	-	-	10	343	1,235
Modern Languages - Gifts (French)	403	5	-	-	-	6	195	597

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS								
Modern Languages - Gifts (German)	12,012	138	4,500	-	-	180	6,009	22,479
Modern Languages - Gifts (General)	17,731	208	2,010	-	-	270	8,746	28,425
Modern Languages - Gifts (Spanish)	703	8	-	-	-	11	340	1,041
Naval Science Gifts	563	7	-	-	-	8	272	834
Nursing Program Gifts	83,424	771	-	7,134	22,537	967	24,702	92,527
On Line Educational Expenses	(13)	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
On Line Educational Gifts	(138)	-	-	138	-	-	-	-
Oral History Gifts	4,562	53	130	-	68	69	2,198	6,806
Physics Gifts	300	(1)	8,590	6,500	1,466	0	166	14,089
Physical Plant Gifts	33,288	386	-	-	20,265	497	8,249	21,161
Political Science Gifts	2,331	29	1,480	-	549	38	1,051	4,304
President's Events	10,835	92	-	155,450	18,434	151	4,308	152,100
Provosts Gifts	1,676	19	-	-	-	25	811	2,481
Psychology Department Gifts	1,911	24	2,297	-	68	31	1,066	5,198
Reenactor Fund	12,248	142	100	-	-	184	5,934	18,240
Representation Fund	19,295	118	-	30,347	34,949	173	(5,987)	8,652
Rifle Excellence	23,170	276	3,390	-	-	356	11,586	38,067
Rifle Legion	18,472	217	-	6,000	1,110	279	8,852	32,152
Rosa, General - Discretionary Fund	27,615	319	-	-	-	414	13,360	40,881
Sales Pathway	1,436	17	-	-	-	22	695	2,126
Sales Pathway (Spending)	3,714	43	-	-	-	56	1,797	5,498
SBAAB Research Award	383	4	-	-	-	6	185	567
SCBA Mentor's Association	16,662	91	12,520	-	12,500	100	(120)	16,552
School of Education Gifts	6,294	106	22,507	-	564	135	4,694	32,901
School of Education Wall of Fame	9,190	106	400	-	-	138	4,464	14,022
School of Engineering Gifts	218,563	2,569	63,303	67,953	36,842	3,415	101,040	413,170

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2020	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021
DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS								
School of Engineering STEM Gifts	29,064	336	-	-	-	435	14,061	43,026
School of Humanities Gifts	350,151	4,064	9,885	-	7,298	5,273	167,763	519,292
School of Humanities and Social Science and Fine Arts	31,928	380	2,332	-	-	491	15,897	50,045
School of Math and Sciences STEM Gifts	16,988	1,301	355,000	(355,000)	54	807	36,577	54,005
Science and Mathematics Awards	25,883	297	-	-	1,000	386	12,095	36,891
Semper Fi Gifts	52	1	-	-	-	1	25	77
Sigma Delta Pi Gifts	805	9	-	-	-	12	389	1,191
Soccer Excellence	15,292	144	12,325	-	10,541	176	2,481	19,525
Sports Medicine Discretionary	1,313	15	-	-	-	20	635	1,944
Strength and Conditioning - Crosby Gift	790	19	2,500	-	200	20	673	3,762
Summerall Guard Gifts	11,816	143	4,360	-	60	185	6,066	22,140
Supply Chain Pathway (Spending)	6,137	71	-	-	-	92	2,969	9,085
Tau Beta Pi	54,224	383	-	(48,000)	2,804	609	16,549	19,744
Tennis Excellence	39,367	462	4,710	-	1,333	599	18,921	61,527
Tew, C. C. Sword Fund	9,598	111	-	-	-	144	4,643	14,208
Track and Field Excellence	26,940	300	5,185	-	-	400	12,924	44,950
Volleyball Excellence	66,841	772	4,863	-	4,803	1,001	30,694	97,365
Wilson Field Turf	2,222	26	-	-	-	33	1,075	3,289
Women's Rugby Intramural Gifts	1,701	27	5,500	-	1,544	31	657	6,309
Worth, Alex M. Jr.	14,361	166	-	-	-	215	6,948	21,259
Wrestling Excellence	13,016	204	14,985	-	1,180	236	7,810	34,600
Writing Center Gifts	33,959	471	19,071	-	3,145	578	18,185	67,963
Total Departmental Funds	3,329,193	40,106	1,151,469	(45,526)	476,183	51,308	1,522,994	5,470,745
Grand Total	94,396,369	1,125,871	2,746,668	(986,040)	4,418,417	1,367,851	42,397,314	133,893,914

SECTION V

FUNDS BELOW CORPUS AND LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

**CITADEL TRUST FUNDS BELOW CORPUS MINIMUM
FUNDING SOURCE - UNRESTRICTED GIFTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

FUND DESCRIPTION	CORPUS 6/30/2021	MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATION 2022-23
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>			
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	10,000	4,463	Corpus too Small
Bell, David B. & Susan S.	90,000	-	Corpus too Small
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	125,076	74,841	Corpus too Small
Falatok, David A. - Class of 2006	62,500	60,230	Corpus too Small
Palmer, Paul Trapier	50,000	30,106	Corpus too Small
Semper Fi	25,000	3,718	Corpus too Small
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	25,000	5,035	Corpus too Small
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	25,000	623	Corpus too Small
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>			
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	10,000	8,451	Corpus too Small
Citadel Rowing Fund	10,000	2,842	Corpus too Small
Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Major Banquet	100,000	380	Corpus too Small

INSURANCE POLICIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	CASH SURRENDER VALUE 6/30/2021	FACE VALUE
<u>UNRESTRICTED INSURANCE POLICIES</u>		
Carrier, Elton, K.	7,298	10,000
Cullum, Robert Dow	5,157	15,000
Wehman, Peter C.	62	25,000
Total Unrestricted Life Insurance Policies	12,517	50,000

<u>RESTRICTED INSURANCE POLICIES</u>		
Bell, David B. & Susan S.	43,645	90,000
Jordan Scholarship	41,711	100,000
Total Restricted Life Insurance Policies	85,356	190,000

Grand Total Life Insurance Policies

Notes:

Unrestricted Policies: These insurance policies have no restrictions on the use of the insurance proceeds.

Restricted Policies: Information on these funds is included in the Life Insurance Policy section of Section VII.

SECTION VI

FUND HISTORY

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

10TH ARMORED DIVISION SCHOLARSHIP

The 10th Armored Division Scholarship was established in November 2006 by the 10th Armored Division Veterans' Association to perpetuate the memory of members of the 10th Armored Division who made the supreme sacrifice, who were gravely wounded, and who served our country so well in WWII. The scholarship is available to a cadet currently enrolled in the Army ROTC program at The Citadel and contracted to serve in the US Army upon graduation. The first award was made in 2010.

THE 1964 COMPANY "N" SCHOLARSHIP

The 1964 Company "N" Scholarship was established in 1997 by Maj. (Ret.) Edwin Stone III, Citadel Class of 1964, and other Company "N" classmates. In addition to the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, the first consideration for a recipient will be a cadet from Company "N" whose family has lost the financial support of their major breadwinner through death or other means to a degree that would impair the ability of the cadet to continue at The Citadel. Second- and third-consideration recipients shall be based on the terms of the deed of trust. The first award was made in 2000.

THE WILLIAM F. ABERNETHY SCHOLARSHIP

The William F. Abernethy Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of a contribution by Mr. and Mrs. James A. Abernethy. The fund was named in memory of their son, William F. Abernethy, Citadel Class of 1962. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The recipient shall be the rising senior who has shown the greatest amount of determination and perseverance to improve. The first award was made in 1969.

THE ABNEY FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

The Abney Foundation Scholarship was initiated in 1987 as the result of a contribution from the Abney Foundation. The scholarship will not exceed one-half of the student's current annual catalog costs. The scholarship is awarded to recipients who have financial need and have demonstrated academic potential for college-level work in high school. This award is renewable based on the recipient maintaining at least an accumulative 2.50 grade point ratio. The first award was made in fall 1990.

THE JOE E. ADAMS, SR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Joe E. Adams, Sr., Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from his son, Joe E. Adams, Jr., Citadel Class of 1955. The fund is named in memory of Joe E. Adams, Sr., Citadel Class of 1922. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who is a member of the Main Street United Methodist Church, Greenwood, South Carolina, or a dependent of a member of said church who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

THE ADC ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The ADC Engineering Scholarship was established in September 2006 by ADC Engineering partners and Citadel alumni Richard Cook, '84, Chris Cook, '87, J. and Mark Dillon, '82. The scholarship is available to a civil engineering major, with preference to a student from Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester County, SC. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE JOSEPH D. AIKEN SCHOLARSHIP

The Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship was initiated in 1956 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Joseph D. Aiken, a grateful member of the Charleston community. Although the original purpose of the Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship Fund included a number of possible applications of his generous bequest, its primary applications have been to acquire properties contiguous to The Citadel and to award scholarships. The Joseph D. Aiken Scholarships are restricted to cadets from the New England states, preferably Connecticut and Rhode Island, and are available only for the first three years at The Citadel. The first award was made in 1957. This fund also supports the Joseph D. Aiken Award Fund.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE MAURICE ALBRIGHT SCHOLARSHIP

The Maurice Albright Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of a contribution from Thomas A. Albright, Citadel Class of 1978. The fund is named in memory of Mr. Thomas Albright's brother Maurice Albright. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

THE HAROLD B. ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP

The Harold B. Alexander Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a contribution from Mr. and Mrs. Gerald J. Teitman. The fund is named in honor of Harold B. Alexander. The scholarship is available to a rising junior who is a liberal arts major and holds a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Cadets must possess attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE LILLIAN MALONE ALEXANDER AND HER SON EDGAR STANTON ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP

The Lillian Malone Alexander and Her Son Edgar Stanton Alexander Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from the children of Lillian Malone Alexander, General Thomas L. Alexander, Citadel Class of 1915, and Dietrich Biemann Alexander, Citadel Class of 1922. The scholarship is named in honor of Lillian Malone Alexander and her son, Edgar Stanton Alexander. Scholarships are available to any cadet whose residence is Greenwood County, South Carolina, athletes included. The first award was made in 1978.

THE SAUL ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP

The Saul Alexander Scholarship was established in September 1995 by the Saul Alexander Foundation Committee. The beneficiary shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE WILLIAM M. ALTMAN, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The William M. Altman, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of a contribution from William M. Altman, Jr. The fund is named for the donor, William M. Altman, Jr., Citadel Class of 1931. The scholarship is available to a male cadet with financial need who is a South Carolina resident or the son of a South Carolina native. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1984.

THE MARIETTA V. & HOWARD W. ALTON, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Marietta V. & Howard W. Alton, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as a result of a contribution from Marietta V. Alton. Mr. Alton, Citadel Class of 1959, was President of the Arkansas Citadel Club and active in recruiting for The Citadel. Recipients of the scholarship must have been participants in varsity high school sports. Scholarships are available to candidates who are initially from Arkansas, with preference to cadets who have a parent or parents currently in or retired from the U.S. Armed Forces. Financial need shall not be a consideration. The first award was made in 1992.

THE ALUMNI LICENSE PLATE SCHOLARSHIP

The South Carolina General Assembly passed legislation in 1990 (56-3-3710) that provided for the sale of special license plates for colleges and universities. A portion of the sale price is sent to the respective college or university. The funds thus generated must be used only for academic scholarships. The funds are required to be deposited with the State Treasurer. The first award was made in 1997.

THE WALLACE E. ANDERSON CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The Wallace E. Anderson Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1983 to honor Major General Wallace E. Anderson, Citadel Class of 1934, former cadet, head of the Department of Physics, Vice President of Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and Interim President. The Trust provides educational scholarships to eligible cadets who display scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The Scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc. on 10 June 1997.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE WALLACE E. ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Wallace E. Anderson Scholarship was initiated in 1979 as the result of contributions from family and friends of Major General Wallace E. Anderson. The fund is named in honor of Major General Wallace E. Anderson, Citadel Class of 1934. Major General Anderson served The Citadel for more than 42 years as a Physics Professor, Department Head, and Dean of the College. Scholarships are available to physics majors who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1988.

THE THOMAS JOSEPH APPLEBY SCHOLARSHIP

The Thomas Joseph Appleby Scholarship was initiated in 2007 by an estate gift from Marguerite M. Appleby in memory of her husband LTC Thomas Joseph Appleby, Jr., Class of 1931. Awards are available to a cadet from South Carolina who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for residents of Dorchester County and second preference is for residents of Williamsburg County. The first award was made in 2013.

THE ARANEO FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Araneo Family Scholarship was established in 2000 by Mr. Michael P. Araneo, a New Jersey native, who became a resident of Charleston in the early 1900s and was a pioneer in discount pharmacy in the area. Preference for awards will be given to graduates of Colleton Preparatory School in Walterboro, S.C. In the event there are no qualified applicants, second preference will be given to incoming freshmen from the Lowcountry of South Carolina. The first award was made in 2001.

THE ATLANTA CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

The Atlanta Citadel Club Scholarship was initiated by The Citadel Atlanta Club in 1996. The recipient shall be a cadet in financial need from the Georgia counties of Cobb, DeKalb, Fulton, Gwinnett, or Rockdale, who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The Atlanta Citadel Club shall reserve the right to establish a committee of its members to provide recommendations to The Citadel Scholarship Committee. The first award was made in 2001.

THE FRED J. ATTAWAY III SCHOLARSHIP

The Fred J. Attaway III Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Fred Attaway, Jr., and friends and family of Fred J. Attaway III. The fund is named in memory of Fred J. Attaway III, Citadel Class of 1972, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Attaway, Jr. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

THE DAVID D. AUGHTRY PALMETTO BOYS STATE SCHOLARSHIP

The David D. Aughtry Palmetto Boys State Scholarship was initiated in December 7 by David D. Aughtry. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to support a one-year scholarship which shall be awarded each year to an attendee of Palmetto Boys State who has been selected to serve (and serves) as a Junior Counselor (or similar position), has been recommended to receive this scholarship by whatever method the Director of Palmetto Boys State (or person in a similar position) deems appropriate. This person must agree to attend (and then attend) The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

THE MAJOR JAMES W. AYERS SCHOLARSHIP

The Major James W. Ayers Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of a contribution from his mother, Mrs. Innis Ayers. The scholarship is named in memory of Major James W. Ayers, Citadel Class of 1957, who gave his life in defense of his country in Vietnam. Preference is given to cadets from Berkeley County, South Carolina, who wish to be a member of the United States Marine Corps. In addition, scholarships are determined on a financial need basis for cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE M. RALPH BAGNAL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions by the Builders Association of the Midlands, Columbia, South Carolina, and friends and family of M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr. The fund is named in memory of M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to incoming freshman cadets who are from South Carolina, with preference to Columbia residents, who are active in the framework of The Citadel religious community. The first award was made in 1986.

THE HARRY K. BARBER, SR., AND HARRY L. BARBER MEMORIAL ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry K. Barber, Sr., (Class of 1955) and Harry L. Barber Memorial Endowed Scholarship was established in December 2005 with a gift from an anonymous donor. The fund will be activated when an additional bequest gift from the donor is realized. The purpose of the fund is to provide scholarship aid, based on financial need, to a freshman cadet for the freshman year only. The recipient(s) must also be in the top third of his or her academic class, must demonstrate leadership, either in school or in the community, and must be a legal resident of the city of Charleston or Charleston County, SC. No award will be made until the donor's bequest is received.

THE BARNHILL-HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP

The Barnhill-Harley Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Edward S. Barnhill. The fund is named in memory of Edward S. Barnhill, a friend of The Citadel, and the Harley Family, Mr. Barnhill's mother's maiden name. Scholarships are available to qualified and deserving students. First distribution of estate proceeds was received in March 1988, and a second distribution was received in November 1988. The first award was made in 1990.

THE DR. SAMUEL G. BAROODY, JR., '57, AND R. ROY PEARCE SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. Samuel G. Baroody, Jr., '57, and R. Roy Pearce Scholarship was established in September 2005 by Anne Pearce Baroody, wife of Dr. Samuel G. Baroody, Jr., Citadel Class of 1957. It is named in honor of her husband and in memory of her father, R. Roy Pearce. The purpose of this endowment is to support annual scholarships for cadets who are members of The Citadel Band. The first award was made in 2009.

THE CAPTAIN BRANDON A. BARRETT, USMC MEMORIAL TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Brandon A. Barrett, USMC Memorial term scholarship fund was established in January 2012 in memory of Capt. Brandon A. Barrett, USMC, who was killed in action in Afghanistan. The purpose of this non-endowed fund is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a member of the Marine Contingent on campus and who is not receiving money towards tuition from the United States Marine Corp. The cadet must have been an active member of the Marine Contingent for at least one academic year and maintain a 3.0 GPA. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE BARUCH SCHOLARSHIP

The Baruch Scholarship was initiated in 1939 as the result of a contribution from Bernard M. Baruch. The fund is named for the donor, Bernard M. Baruch, philanthropist, adviser to United States Presidents, and friend of The Citadel. Financial need is a prerequisite but shall not be the basis for comparative evaluation. Scholarships are available to juniors and seniors who have been at The Citadel since their freshman year. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first known award from this fund was made in 1955.

THE DAVID B. AND SUSAN S. BELL SCHOLARSHIP

The David B. and Susan S. Bell Scholarship was established in January 1995 by David B. and Susan S. Bell. The Bells donated a life insurance policy with a face value of \$90,000 on which they will pay the annual premiums for the establishment of a scholarship. Mr. Bell, a 1971 graduate of The Citadel who played tennis, is a lawyer and lives in Augusta, Ga. Preference will be given to a member of the Tennis Team who maintains high academic standing. The first award will be made when the life insurance proceeds are received.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE ANNIE WYSONG BENSON-NANA MAE RICHTER MIZELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Annie Wysong Benson-Nana Mae Richter Mizell Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from John C. Benson, Citadel Class of 1943, and his wife, Sarah Katharine Benson. The fund is named in honor and memory of their respective mothers. Scholarships are available to average students majoring in Business Administration or Political Science who are active in the framework of The Citadel religious community. In the event a rising junior has three brothers who have graduated from The Citadel or has two brothers graduated and a third brother in the Corps, he would automatically qualify for this award without any reference to the aforementioned stipulations. The first award was made in 1987.

THE MAX AND HELEN BERKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Max and Helen Berky Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 2012 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Max Berky. Preference is given to a freshman of the Jewish faith who is a US citizen.

THE HERBERT BERLINSKY

The Herbert Berlinsky Scholarship was initiated in 2010 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Herbert Berlinsky, Citadel Class of 1946. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2014.

THE BETHEA SCHOLARSHIP

The Bethea Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Oriana B. Bethea. The fund is named in memory of four former Citadel cadets: S. Legare Bethea, Citadel Class of 1902; W. Thad Bethea, Sr., attended The Citadel in 1915; W. Thad Bethea, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942; and W. Thad Bethea III, Citadel Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1987.

THE OLIVER J. BOND SCHOLARSHIP

The Oliver J. Bond Scholarship was established by friends through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1940 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Colonel Oliver J. Bond, 9th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE HARRY J. BOOTHE, CLASS OF 1942 SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry J. Boothe, Class of 1942 Scholarship was initiated in September of 2007 by Deloris J. Boothe in memory of her husband, COL Harry J. Boothe (Ret), Citadel Class of 1942. The scholarship shall be awarded to one or more deserving members of The Citadel's Regimental Band and Pipes. The first award was made in 2013.

THE WILLIAM P. BOWERS SCHOLARSHIP

The William P. Bowers Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of a contribution by William P. Bowers. The scholarship is named in memory of the donor, William P. Bowers, Citadel Class of 1918. Scholarships are available to needy and worthy students from South Carolina with preference to Hampton and adjoining counties. The first award was made in 1982.

THE WILLIAM L. BOYD, III SCHOLARSHIP

In April of 2005, William L. Boyd, III, Citadel Class of 1946, announced his intention to establish scholarships through a Charitable Remainder Unitrust. Mr. Boyd will annually fund two scholarship awards until the time that the Unitrust is activated. Scholarships are available to cadets who reside within a fifty-mile radius of Columbia, SC, or the closest geographical vicinity. The first award was made in 2007.

THE C. MICHAEL BRUTON, JR., CLASS OF 1967 SCHOLARSHIP

The C. Michael Bruton, Jr., '67 Scholarship was established in 2005 by Diane A. Bruton in memory of her deceased husband, C. Michael Bruton, Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to a cadet or cadets serving on the staff of The Citadel yearbook, *The Sphinx*. The first award was made in 2006.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE ALTON H. BRYANT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Alton H. Bryant Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1954 as the result of a bequest from the estate of W. Raymond Bryant. The fund is named in memory of W. Raymond Bryant's son, who was in The Citadel Class of 1940 and lost his life in service to his country during World War II. Scholarships are restricted to cadets from Orangeburg County, South Carolina. Scholarships are awarded to cadets on a financial need basis who possess mental and moral qualities that give promise of worthy and useful citizens. The first award was made in 1957.

THE X. O. BUNCH, JR, CLASS OF 1940 SCHOLARSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

The X. O. Bunch, Jr., Class of 1940 Scholarship in Civil Engineering was established in August of 2006 by Wilbur Dexter X O Bunch, Sr., '69, and David Wayne Bunch. The fund is named in memory of the donors' father, X O Bunch, Jr., a 1940 graduate of The Citadel who majored in civil engineering. The scholarship is available to cadets majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2008.

THE ROBERT PAUL BURNETT SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert Paul Burnett Scholarship was initiated in 2000 by Mr. Leslie D. Burnett, Citadel Class of 1959, and his wife Mrs. Kim Burnett. The fund is named in memory of Colonel Burnett's father, Marine Sergeant Robert Paul Burnett who died from complications from exposure to Agent Orange in the Republic of Vietnam. First preference, upon recommendation by the Chaplain, will be given to a cadet who is actively involved in religious activities at The Citadel. Second preference will be to a cadet who has chosen the Marine option. The first award was made in 2003.

THE JOHN E. "JAKE" BURROWS SCHOLARSHIP

The John E. "Jake" Burrows Scholarship was established in 2008 by John E. Burrows, Jr, Katherine B. May and Elizabeth B. Thompson. The scholarship is named in honor of their father, John E. "Jake" Burrows, Citadel Class of 1940. The first award was made in 2010.

THE KARL IRVIN BUSE SCHOLARSHIPS

The Karl Irvin Buse Scholarships were initiated in 1984 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Karl Irvin Buse. The fund is named for the donor, Karl Irvin Buse, Citadel Class of 1914. Scholarships are awarded to cadets who possess the attributes of scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of his fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first award was made in 1988.

THE BYRNES-PRIOLEAU SCHOLARSHIP

The Byrnes-Pringleau Scholarship was established by Col. William F. Pringleau, Citadel Class of 1943 and a former member of The Citadel Board of Visitors, in memory of Justice James F. Byrnes and Colonel Pringleau's father William F. Pringleau. The recipient of the scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE CADET INSURANCE AID FUND SCHOLARSHIP

The Cadet Insurance Aid Fund Scholarship was initiated in 1956 by The Citadel Class of 1953 as the result of contributions from alumni life insurance dividends. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel, including athletes. The first award was made in 1960.

THE RICHARD P. CARDWELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard P. Cardwell Scholarship was initiated in 1957 as the result of contributions from General and Mrs. Eugene F. Cardwell, the parents of Richard P. Cardwell. The fund was named in memory of Cadet Richard P. Cardwell, Citadel Class of 1957, who was accidentally killed during his junior year. Scholarship recipients must have completed their freshman year. Scholarships are available to Protestant cadets who are residents of one of the following states: South Carolina, North Carolina, Florida, Virginia, Texas, New Mexico, Indiana, Alabama, Mississippi, or Georgia. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of his fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. Selection shall be based on the complete record of the candidate as a cadet at The Citadel. The first award was made in 1960.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE DANA E. CARO MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Dana E. Caro Memorial Scholarship was established in 2002 in memory of Dana E. Caro, Citadel Class of 1959. The scholarship provides funds for a cadet upperclassman with a GPA of 2.7 or higher who is wellrounded and exhibits the attributes of leadership, honesty, integrity, and spirituality. The first award was made in 2006.

THE HARRY CARRIGG SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry Carrigg Scholarship was initiated as a result of a provision in the Last Will and Testament of Mr. Stephen L. Deutsch, a resident of James Island, Charleston, South Carolina. The scholarship is named in honor of Harry Carrigg, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to any Citadel cadet. The first award was made in 1968.

THE CHARLES ADAM CARSON, SR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles Adams Carson, Sr., Scholarship was established by Mr. Charles A. Carson, Sr., Citadel Class of 1950, in April 2002. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Awards from this fund were available beginning in 2004.

THE FRED J. CARTER SCHOLARSHIP

The Fred J. Carter Scholarship was established in 1994 in memory of Fred J. Carter, Citadel Class of 1967, by his widow, his mother-in-law, his aunt and uncle, and friends. Mr. Carter gave his life in service to his country 5 November 1969, in an F-4 Phantom jet crash in Vietnam. The scholarship is to be available only for an Air Force ROTC junior and senior who is a resident of South Carolina and possesses high standards of leadership, scholarship, and patriotism in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel, with preference given to cadets demonstrating financial need with a major in political science. The first award was made in 1996.

THE CASUAL CATS SPIRIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Casual Cats Spirit Scholarship was initiated in 2007 by Mark and Barbara Lee (parents), Natalie C. Lee (widow), Jane Lee Scott (sister), and Jeremy S. Scott in memory of Stephen Edward Lee, Class of 2001. Scholarships are available to a junior for use in the senior year. The candidate shall be nominated by a fellow Charlie Company cadet, by way of essay, expressing how the candidate has helped to boost morale and spirit of the nominating cadet or of Charlie Company. The candidate must have a cumulative

2.50 GPA and must be an original Charlie Company cadet for 1st, 2nd and 3rd year. The first award was made in 2009.

THE FRANK W. CAYCE III SCHOLARSHIP

The Frank W. Cayce III Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of the bequest of his grandmother, Mrs. Zulale J. Dowling. The fund was named in memory of Frank W. Cayce III, Citadel Class of 1963, who lost his life while representing The Citadel on the Parachute Team. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen on the basis of scholastics, extracurricular activities, and personal characteristics. Preference is given to students in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1969.

THE CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP

The Central North Carolina Citadel Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution by Wallace Andrew Kennedy, Jr., Citadel Class of 1958. Scholarships are available to students from any of the 33 central North Carolina counties who are well rounded and have an average or above-average scholastic record. This is not an athletic scholarship. The first award was made in 1987.

THE JOHN B.E. CHASE ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The John B.E. Chase Engineering Scholarship was initiated in 2005 with a contribution from Dr. Carol Chase Thomas, a 1979 graduate of The Citadel's College of Graduate and Professional Studies. The fund was named in honor of Dr. Thomas' father, John B.E. Chase, engineering graduate of The Citadel Class of 1950. Recipients must be engineering majors and will be chosen by a faculty committee based upon merit. The first award was made in 2006.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CHEEK-LEWANDOWSKI SCHOLARSHIP

The Cheek-Lewandowski Scholarship was initiated in June 1995 by Mr. N.B. Cheek, Jr. The donor shall select a three or more-person committee to choose candidates, with preference given to graduates of Oakridge Military Academy. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1997.

THE FIRST LIEUTENANT THERREL SHANE CHILDERS SCHOLARSHIP

The First Lieutenant Therrel Shane Childers Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by G. Quentin Finney, II, Citadel Class of 1995, who raised funds to honor the memory of Lieutenant Childers, Citadel Class of 2001. Lieutenant Childers was enrolled in the Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program (MECEP) and graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in French. Assigned to the 1st Battalion, 5th Marine Regiment, 1st Marine Division, at Camp Pendleton, Calif., he was killed in combat in Iraq on 21 March 2003—reportedly the first American casualty of Operation Iraqi Freedom. The scholarship will provide funds in the following order of preference: 1) Citadel students who are attending under the MECEP program; 2) a Citadel student who is the son or daughter of a MECEP graduate; or 3) a Citadel student who is a Marine Corps contract student and who is not attending The Citadel on an ROTC scholarship. The first award was made in 2006.

THE CITADEL CLUB OF GREATER WASHINGTON D.C. SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D.C., announced in February 2005 its intention to establish The Citadel Club of Greater Washington D.C. Scholarship Fund. The purpose of this fund is to award a scholarship to a student from the Greater Washington, D.C., area who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE CITADEL GOSPEL CHOIR SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Gospel Choir Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of contributions from The Citadel Gospel Choir. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to an upperclassman who is a member of The Citadel Gospel Choir and maintains at least a 2.8 GPA. The first award was made in 2002.

THE CITADEL GRADUATE COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Citadel Graduate College Scholarship was initiated by COL Allison Dean Love and Frank Shannon, past Executive Director of The Citadel Foundation. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a Citadel Graduate College student. Each recipient should have demonstrated financial need based on the criteria being determined by Financial Aid and maintain the traditionally high standards of The Citadel: promoting strong ability, character, and dedication to the program. The first award was made in 2013.

THE CITADEL LONE STAR SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Lone Star Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from the Texas Citadel Club. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support an incoming freshman cadet from the state of Texas. First preference is for a cadet who is a United States citizen and legal resident of Texas who maintains a 2.75 GPA. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE CITADEL RYDER CUP SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Ryder Cup Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as a result of a contribution from Regency Productions-Hyatt Corporation. The Citadel received a gift for the use of its dining facilities to support the food operations for the Ryder Cup Golf Tournament held at Kiawah Island in September 1991. The scholarship is awarded annually to a member of The Citadel Golf Team. The first award was made in 1994.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CITADEL WOMEN'S CLUB JOHN S. CARTER SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter Scholarship was established 9 September 1994 by The Citadel Women's Club from funds derived from the sale of cookbooks and other fund-raising activities. In 2003, the name of the scholarship was changed to The Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter Scholarship Fund in honor of Lt. Col. John S. Carter, Professor of Health and Physical Education, for his tireless efforts in helping raise funds necessary to build the scholarship. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

THE CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The Civil and Environmental Engineering Scholarship was established by the New York Community Trust-Shearman & Sterling Fund in August 2002. The fund is to provide a scholarship award for women and minorities to encourage them to major in civil and environmental engineering. The first award was made in 2006.

THE MARK W. CLARK SCHOLARSHIP

The Mark W. Clark Scholarship was initiated in 1955 as the result of contributions from General Mark W. Clark and his many friends. The fund is named in honor of General Mark W. Clark, President of The Citadel from 1954 to 1965. The fund was combined with the Association of Citadel Men's Mark W. Clark Scholarship in October 1985. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1955.

THE RENIE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP

The Renie Clark Scholarship was initiated in 1966 as the result of contributions from General Mark W. Clark, friends, and family of Mrs. Renie Clark. The fund is named in honor of Mrs. Renie Clark who was First Lady of The Citadel for more than 11 years. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to a rising senior who has had an outstanding record at The Citadel and is in financial need. The first award was made in 1967.

THE CITADEL CLASS OF 1919 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Class of 1919 Memorial Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association by Mr. Milton A. Pearlstine, Citadel Class of 1919, and other members of the Class of 1919. Beneficiaries shall possess the highest standards of a cadet. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE CLASS OF 1934 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1934 Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of a collective contribution from The Citadel Class of 1934. Scholarships are available to male cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets with financial need who are South Carolina residents or sons of a South Carolina native shall be considered. The first award was made in 1984.

THE CLASS OF 1942 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1942 Memorial Scholarship was established in 1997 by members of The Citadel Class of 1942. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to a descendant of a member of the Class of 1942. The first award was made in 2000.

THE CLASS OF 1949 SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Class of 1949 established a fundraising effort in 2000 to fund an endowed scholarship and provide a gift of a stained-glass window to the College. The Class of 1949 Scholarship is available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2007.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CLASS OF 1959—ROGER C. POOLE SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1959—Roger C. Poole Scholarship was initiated in 2000 as a result of contributions from members of the Class of 1959. The scholarship was established in honor of Brig. Gen. Roger C. Poole, Citadel Class of 1959, former Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and Interim President. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess citizen-soldier ideals and intend to sign an ROTC contract. The award recipient must maintain a 2.5 GPA to continue receiving this scholarship award and sign an ROTC contract when offered. A new recipient will be selected when the predecessor graduates or is discontinued. The first award was made in 2003.

THE CLASS OF 1963 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1963 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1993 as a result of gifts made by The Citadel Class of 1963 and friends. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1997.

THE CLASS OF 1964 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1964 Scholarship was established by class members in July of 2005. Scholarships are available to cadets who possesses character in accord with the highest traditions of The Citadel as demonstrated by that person's actions in his or her local community, secondary education, and extra-curricular activities. The recipient should be accepted as a freshman at The Citadel and demonstrate need of assistance to complete his or her education. Once enrolled, the recipient must maintain a 2.5 grade point ratio as determined on an annual basis at the end of the second semester of each academic year. In the event that there are several candidates for the scholarship who are determined to be equal in all other categories, preference will be given to a person who is a direct descendant of a graduating member of the Class of 1964. In addition to funding the Class of 1964 Scholarship, each year a portion equal to 15 percent of the annual scholarship award amount shall be made available to the Director of Financial Aid to be used at his sole discretion to provide financial support for students with extenuating circumstances such as last-minute financial issues as they may arise in the course of living. Should these discretionary funds not be used in any one academic year, the balance will be returned to the scholarship. The first award was made in 2010.

THE CLASS OF 1969 SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Class of 1969 Scholarship was initiated in 1999 through donations by The Citadel Class of 1969. Preference will be given to candidates who are genealogical descendants of members of The Citadel Class of 1969. The first award was made in 2004.

THE CLASS OF 1972 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1972 Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by the Class of 1972. The scholarship is available to an incoming freshman who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Additionally, the student must have the intent to sign a ROTC contract and must maintain at least a 2.75 GPA. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The first award was made in 2009.

THE CLASS OF 1976 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1976 Scholarship was initiated in 2001 by members of the Class of 1976. Awards will be based on financial need with preference given to descendants of members of The Citadel Class of 1976. The first award was made in 2008.

THE CLASS OF 1978 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1978 Memorial Scholarship was established in 2003 by a donor who made a reunion gift to endow the scholarship. Recipients of the scholarship must be prospective upper-class students who demonstrate the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service. Sons/daughters as well as grandsons/granddaughters of the Class of 1978 who meet the selection criteria will receive preference. The scholarship will be awarded in the name of a deceased member of the Class of 1978, and the donor will be responsible for keeping a current list of deceased members, which will be alternated each year the scholarship is awarded. The first award was available in 2007.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CLASS OF 1982 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1982 Scholarship was initiated in 1996 by members representing the Class of 1982. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, should demonstrate financial need, and attain at least a 2.0 GPA. The first award was made in 2001.

THE COLONEL J. QUINCY COLLINS, CITADEL CLASS OF 1953, SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel J. Quincy Collins, Citadel Class of 1953, Scholarship was established in 1999 by Dr. Joseph Newsom, Citadel Class of 1953, in honor of Colonel Collins--former President of The Citadel Alumni Association and retired U.S. Air Force officer. Scholarships are available to Air Force ROTC junior or senior cadets interested in a career in the U.S. Air Force. Recipients will be chosen by The Citadel's Professor of Aerospace Studies. The first award was in 2002.

THE MATTHEW ALLEN COMBS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Matthew Allen Combs Memorial Scholarship was initiated in March 1996 by Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Combs in memory of their son Matthew Allen Combs, a sophomore in the Corps of Cadets who was killed while riding a bicycle in downtown Charleston. The recipient must be a male graduate of Lexington High School, Lexington, S.C., and be in the upper half of his high school academically. Financial need must be demonstrated, and he must possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship shall be valued at \$500 per year and will be extended for two years if the recipient remains conduct and academically proficient following matriculation at The Citadel. The first award was in 1998.

THE JOHN MURRAY COMPTON SCHOLARSHIP

The John Murray Compton Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from Mary Ellen C. Compton and family of John Murray Compton. The fund is named in memory of John Murray Compton, Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from Summerville, South Carolina, but residents of surrounding areas are also considered. The first award was made in 1986.

THE WILLIAM WALTER CONE SCHOLARSHIP

The William Walter Cone Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of contributions from the family of William Walter Cone. The fund is named in memory of William Walter Cone, Citadel Class of 1924. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to Saluda County residents. The first award was made in 1994.

THE JOHN DAVID COOK SCHOLARSHIP

The John David Cook Scholarship was initiated in 1999 by friends and classmates of John David Cook, Citadel Class of 1991, who died in a plane crash in August 1991. Awards will be based on financial need and will be restricted to junior and senior cadets who have been at The Citadel since their freshman year. Award recipients must be from North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia and must have a 2.5 GPA or greater. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LT. COL. JOHN P. AND ELINOR M. CORDOVA U.S. AIR FORCE ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP

The Lieutenant Colonel John P. and Elinor M. Cordova U.S. Air Force Endowed Scholarship was established in 2000 by The Cordova Family Trust through a bequest to The Citadel from Col. John P. Cordova, III. The scholarship is available to cadets with financial need who are enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program at The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

THE IRA E. COWARD, II, SCHOLARSHIP

The Ira E. Coward, II, Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Gregg-Graniteville Foundation and their donor honoree and board member, Ira E. Coward, II, Citadel Class of 1970. This scholarship endowment will provide funds for a cadet or cadets who are residents of Aiken County, South Carolina, with a demonstrated potential for community leadership and service. First preference will be given to cadets with documented financial need. Recipients of the Gregg Scholarship through the Gregg-Graniteville Foundation are not eligible. The first award was in 2007.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE MATTHEW G. CRITTENDEN SCHOLARSHIP

The Matthew G. Crittenden Scholarship was established by a donation from family, classmates, and friends. Cadet Crittenden was a sophomore in "H" Company majoring in pre-medicine. He achieved both Dean's List and Gold Stars as a cadet. Matthew died the summer of 1995 as a result of a brain aneurysm. The scholarship recipient should be a rising junior who has earned Gold Stars and who demonstrates personal responsibility and purposeful vision in all aspects of life. The first award was made in 1998.

THE CROUCH-LEE SCHOLARSHIP

The Crouch-Lee Scholarship was initiated in 1962 as the result of contributions by James R. Crouch and William States Lee. The fund is named for the two donors, Mr. James R. Crouch, Citadel Class of 1899, and Mr. William States Lee, Citadel Class of 1894. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents who possess the following attributes: scholarship, student or extracurricular activities including athletic achievement, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first award was made in 1963.

THE ROBERT H. CROW, SR. (CLASS OF 1930), AND JUANITA E. CROW SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert H. Crow, Sr. (Class of 1930) and Juanita E. Crow Scholarship was established in October 2000 by Robert H. Crow, Jr., Citadel Class of 1961, in memory of his parents. The scholarship award is available to a cadet who is planning (studying) for a health-related vocation. The first award was made in 2005.

THE DANIEL FUND

The Daniel Fund was initiated in 1954 as the result of contributions from the two Daniel brothers, Charles E. Daniel, Citadel Class of 1918, and R. Hugh Daniel, Citadel Class of 1929. This fund is under complete jurisdiction of the Trustees of the Board of Visitors and can be utilized to support such projects or meet such requirements as are approved by the Trustees. The Daniel Fund has been utilized for such approved purposes as financial assistance to cadets, athletic grants-in-aid, support of the Advisory Committee to The Citadel Board of Visitors, discretionary funds for The Citadel's president, and cadet scholarships. The first award was made in 1955.

THE DANIEL FUND II

The Daniel Fund II was established in March 2002 as the result of a contribution from The Daniel Foundation of Alabama. The fund will be under the direction of The Citadel Board of Visitors with the intent that the funds will be used primarily to provide for unrestricted scholarships. The first award was made in 2005.

THE BESSIE L. DANIEL SCHOLARSHIP

The Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from her son, Mr. William R. Daniel, Citadel Class of 1959. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients at the end of the freshman year and retained for the remaining three years of their Citadel cadet career as long as the basic qualifications are met. Recipients must be U.S. citizens and Protestants and should also be actively involved with the Christian activities at The Citadel. Cadets must also possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was in 1987.

THE JOHN H. DANIEL, CLASS OF 1935, SCHOLARSHIP

The John H. Daniel, Class of 1935, Scholarship was established in 2000 in memory of Mr. Daniel by his children. Scholarships are available to cadets seeking an undergraduate degree in Physics, with preference given to residents of Darlington, S.C. The first award was made in 2006.

THE HARRY F. DAWLEY, JR., EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE AWARD

The Harry F. Dawley, Jr., Exceptional Service Award was established in 2000 by Mr. Harry F. Dawley, Jr., Citadel Class of 1955. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet chosen by the Commandant of Cadets for outstanding community service. The first award was made in 2005.

THE MAJOR HERBERT L. DAY BAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Major Herbert L. Day Band Scholarship was established in 2001 by a gift from an anonymous donor. This perpetual fund will provide a full four-year scholarship for a member of The Citadel Band. The first award was in 2005.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE FRANK J. DeMARCO III SCHOLARSHIP

The Frank J. DeMarco III Scholarship was established in 2004 by Karen DeMarco in memory of her husband, Frank J. DeMarco, III, Class of 1968. Scholarships are available to Roman Catholic cadets who exemplify and uphold the principles valued by Catholic teachings, with a preference to cadets from New Jersey. The first award was in 2006.

THE WILLIAM K. AND MARION P. DENARO SCHOLARSHIP

The William K. and Marion P. Denaro Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of the last will and testament of Mrs. Marion P. Denaro. The fund is named in memory of Mrs. Denaro and her husband, William K. Denaro, Citadel Class of 1929. Scholarships will be available to Citadel cadets who represent the high standards of personal conduct, integrity, and leadership of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

THE HARRY S. DENT AMERICANISM SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry S. Dent Americanism Scholarship was initiated in 1970 as the result of the efforts of Senator Strom Thurmond, as well as a grant from the John P. Gaty Charitable Trust. Mr. Dent was administrative assistant to Senator Thurmond from 1955-1965; advisor to the President of the United States, 1968-69; and a Washington correspondent for several South Carolina newspapers and radio stations. Scholarships are available to needy and worthy cadets who submit a paper on a specific subject regarding Americanism. Cadets must be opposed to communism and must be strong advocates of the private, free enterprise, competitive system of government provided for in the U.S. Constitution. The first award was made in 1972.

THE LOUIE T. DES CHAMPS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Louie T. Des Champs Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of a contribution from his uncle, Colonel C.A. Des Champs, Citadel Class of 1927. The scholarship was named in memory of Lt. Louie Touton des Champs, Citadel Class of 1951, who passed away a month after his release from the Air Force in 1956. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to applicants who are descendants of persons who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States or who are residents of California. The first award was made in 1978.

THE WILLIAM J. DETYENS SCHOLARSHIP

The William J. Detyens Scholarship was established by Mr. William J. Detyens, a successful businessman in the Charleston area. Mr. Detyens named a three-person committee which will make recommendations to The Citadel Scholarship Committee. Scholarship recipients will possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Each scholarship award shall be for the period of one year, but recipients will be eligible for consideration for the award each year that they are in attendance at The Citadel so long as they meet the academic and disciplinary standards of the college for advancement to the next academic class. The first award was made in 2001.

THE T.C. DeVORE SCHOLARSHIP

The T.C. DeVore Scholarship was established in 2004 by T.C. DeVore, Class of 1945. Scholarships are available to cadets in good standing with the college who exhibit leadership qualities. Preference is given to cadets with demonstrated financial need and a GPA of no less than 3.0. The first award was made in 2009.

THE RICHARD B. DeYOUNG SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard B. DeYoung Scholarship was established in 1998 by Mr. Gustavous H. Bell, III, Citadel Class of 1959, and his company, Hussey, Gay, Bell & DeYoung, Inc., in memory of their partner Richard B. DeYoung, Citadel Class of 1962. The recipients shall be Civil Engineering majors who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2001.

THE WORTHAM WYATT DIBBLE SCHOLARSHIP

The Wortham Wyatt Dibble Scholarship was established as the result of the last will and testament of Kathryn Lemmon Dibble in memory of her husband, Wortham Wyatt Dibble, Citadel Class of 1936. The scholarship will be awarded to a deserving applicant of The Citadel Tennis Team. The first award was made in 2006.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE DILLON COUNTY SCHOLARSHIP

The Dillon County Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution by Mr. Thomas Dillon. Scholarships are available to incoming freshman cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must be from Dillon County, South Carolina. The first award was made in 1976.

THE TODD L. DORNEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Todd L. Dorney Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Dorney and friends. The fund was named for Todd L. Dorney, Citadel Class of 1980, who lost his life while in service of his country. A cadet sword shall be presented to the scholarship recipient with "Todd L. Dorney, 1980" etched on the blade and the name of the recipient engraved upon the scabbard. Scholarships are available to a male, Second Classman, under Army ROTC contract, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel, who plan to pursue full-time Army active duty. Cadets must be in the top 10% of their Military Science III class with a 3.0 GPA for their junior year. Advanced Camp scores will be evaluated for final selection. The first award was made in 1983.

THE DOCTOR WILLIAM S. DOSHER SCHOLARSHIP

The Doctor William S. Doshier established a Trust Fund in December 1971 to benefit his wife if she survived him and subsequently to support a scholarship fund at The Citadel for qualified persons from New Hanover and Brunswick Counties, North Carolina, or if sufficient applicants are lacking from these counties, to other young persons regardless of their residences. The fund was named in honor of Dr. William S. Doshier, a Charleston resident who was deeply impressed with the All-American image The Citadel creates. The trust document designates the South Carolina National Bank as Trustee with a stipulation that the "entire net income" shall be paid quarterly to The Citadel. These quarterly distributions are transferred to the Doshier Scholarship Fund #2. Therefore, The Citadel does not "own" the William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund but is the recipient of the net income from earnings of the fund. The first award was made in 1973. As of 1988, all awards were made from the Doshier Scholarship Fund #2.

THE DOSHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND #2

The Doshier Scholarship Fund #2 was opened by The Citadel in Fiscal Year 1988-89 to provide for better control and enhanced investment income of the net income distributions to The Citadel by the South Carolina National Bank from the Doctor William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund. Awards from this fund must meet all conditions and restrictions as contained in the legal trust document which established the Doctor William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund. Preference will be given to residents of either New Hanover or Brunswick Counties, N.C. The first award was in 1989.

THE JAMES W. DUCKETT CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The James W. Duckett Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1972 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Maj. Gen. James W. Duckett, Citadel Class of 1932, 13th President of The Citadel. General Duckett was a cadet, head of the Dept. of Education, Registrar, Dean of Admissions, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and President. Scholarship recipients shall be of high standing and possess the following attributes: scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE ROBERT J. DUKES SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert J. Dukes Scholarship was initiated in 1992 from contributions of Dr. Robert J. Dukes, Jr. The fund is named in memory of Dr. Dukes' father, Robert J. Dukes, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients possessing the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

THE DAVID M. DUNNING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The David M. Dunning Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of contributions from Peter E. Gutierrez, M.D., Mr. and Mrs. Dunning, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Lt. David M. Dunning, Citadel Class of 1980. Scholarships are available to cadets from Indiana, with preference to Lake County, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1983.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE JESSIE BALL duPONT SCHOLARSHIP

The Jessie Ball duPont Scholarship was initiated in 1964 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Jessie Ball duPont and the Jessie Ball duPont Religious, Charitable and Educational Foundation. The fund is named for the donor. Scholarships are available to students who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1968.

THE TIMOTHY ALLEN DUSENBURY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Timothy Allen Dusenbury Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1979 as a result of contributions from Mrs. Nancy H. Dusenbury, his widow, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Capt. Timothy Allen Dusenbury, Citadel Class of 1974. Scholarships are available to students who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. In addition, rising seniors with Marine Corps options, NROTC, who are all-around students from the southern part of the United States with average grades are to be considered. A preference will be given to "D" Company Commanders and Summerall Guard members. The first award was made in 1981.

THE EADS/AIRBUS NORTH AMERICA SCHOLARSHIP

The EADS/Airbus North America Scholarship Fund was established in 2006 as a result of a contribution from EADS/Airbus North America. The fund will provide scholarship awards for South Carolina cadets pursuing Bachelor of Science degrees in Electrical Engineering for a five-year period beginning in 2008. After this five-year period all funds should be spent. Scholarship recipients must have a minimum 3.0 GPA and financial need. Recipients will be encouraged to apply for internship or co-op opportunities with Airbus North America Engineering Facilities beginning in January 2008.

THE SENIOR PRIVATE I.B. EARLY CITADEL CLASS OF 1951 SCHOLARSHIP

The Senior Private I.B. Early Citadel Class of 1951 Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Mr. William B. Mills, Citadel Class of 1951, and his wife, Annette T. Mills. The fund is named in honor of I.B. Early, Citadel Class of 1951, who is a good friend of William B. Mills. The scholarship is awarded to a rising senior private with financial need. The cadet must be a resident of North Carolina or Florida and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from Davidson County, North Carolina, then, in any order the following counties: Guilford, Randolph, Montgomery, Alamance, Chatham, Wilkes, Iredell, Stanly, Surry, Rockingham, Moore, Cumberland, Lee, Person, Richmond, Union, Orange, Yadkin, Davie, Alexander, and Catawba. If no North Carolina applicant qualifies, a Florida resident may be considered. Athletes are excluded. The first award was made in 1988.

THE ROYCE V. EASTERLING SCHOLARSHIP

The Royce V. Easterling Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by Royce V. Easterling, a friend of The Citadel. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet on the Dean's List, who exemplifies leadership qualities, with a preference for a United States citizen. The first award was made in 2009.

THE CLARENCE W. EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIP

The Clarence W. Edwards Memorial Scholarship was established by an initial contribution made to the college in 1979 in the name of Mr. Edwards through the auspices of Col. William F. Prioleau. The scholarship will be awarded to Citadel cadets who meet the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING ADVISORY BOARD SCHOLARSHIP

The Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board Scholarship was initiated in April 2009 by the Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board. The purpose of the fund is to provide funds to support Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory majors. First preference is for junior or senior cadets, veteran students, or Citadel Graduate College students majoring in Electrical and Computer Engineering. The first award was made in 2015.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE MARTHA LEE AND COLUMBUS JEFFERSON ELLISON SCHOLARSHIP

The Martha Lee and Columbus Jefferson Ellison Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of a contribution from Dr. Reuben Y. Ellison, Citadel Class of 1928. The fund is named in honor of his parents. Scholarships are available to cadets who are South Carolina residents in financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1988.

THE J.O. ESTES SCHOLARSHIP

The J.O. Estes Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from J.O. Estes. The fund is named for the donor, J.O. Estes, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to needy cadets from Anderson or Greenville Counties, South Carolina, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

THE CAPTAIN JOE WOFFORD EUBANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Joe Wofford Eubanks Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution from his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W.W. Eubanks. The fund was named in memory of Captain Joe Wofford Eubanks, Citadel Class of 1969, who gave his life in service of his country in Vietnam. Scholarships are available to history majors with out-of-state residence who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1977.

THE LIEUTENANT THOMAS HOLLAND EVANS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Lieutenant Thomas Holland Evans Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of contributions by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Evans, who are friends of The Citadel. The fund is named in memory of Lt. Thomas Holland Evans, Citadel Class of 1968, who lost his life while in service of his country in November 1968. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen who are U.S. citizens with financial need. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

THE MARIO J. FAJARDO SCHOLARSHIP

The Mario J. Fajardo Scholarship was established in May 2000 by Michael H. Simms, Citadel Class of 1984, along with classmates and friends. The fund is in memory of Capt. Mario J. Fajardo, U.S. Army, Citadel Class of 1984, and the only Citadel graduate to lose his life in the Gulf War. The first preference is to award an incoming freshman, first generation immigrant or descendant. If there is not an applicant meeting that preference, it will be awarded to a freshman with financial need. The award is renewable if the recipient maintains a 2.0 GPA. If the recipient leaves The Citadel, the award will be available to a qualified freshman the next academic year. An interest in engineering is preferred but not required. The fund must reach \$25,000 by 2008 or it will be transferred to the President's Honorary Scholarship Fund.

THE DAVID A. FALATOK CLASS OF 2006 SCHOLARSHIP

The David A. Falatok Class of 2006 Scholarship was established in February of 2007 by Andrew J. Falatok. The fund is named in honor of the donor's son, David A. Falatok, and to recognize the support extended to the Falatok family through the full scholarship David received while he was a Citadel cadet. Scholarships are available to a cadet majoring in Civil Engineering, or, if one is not eligible, majoring in another field of engineering. The Falatok Scholarship will be awarded to a rising sophomore who will retain the scholarship through graduation as long as he/she remains eligible. Additional selection criteria include a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Preference is for a resident of South Carolina. Cadets interested in the Falatok Scholarship will complete an application drafted by the chair of the Civil Engineering Department and submitted to the Chair of the Civil Engineering Department by January 31 of each year. The first award was made in 2008.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE STEPHEN D. FALKENBURY, SR., AND LILLIAN R. FALKENBURY NORTH CAROLINA PIEDMONT AREA SCHOLARSHIP

The Stephen D. Falkenbury, Sr., and Lillian R. Falkenbury North Carolina Piedmont Area Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from Stephen D. Falkenbury, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, and other Citadel graduates in the Piedmont area. The fund is named in memory of Stephen D. Falkenbury's parents, Stephen D. Falkenbury, Sr., and Lillian R. Falkenbury. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to applicants from middle income families with two working parents, or from single parent family homes, and to applicants who reside in the North Carolina counties of Cabarrus, Rowan, Stanly, Iredell, and Mecklenburg or North Carolina in general, or the New York metropolitan area with Richmond County preferred. The Deed of Trust permits annual awards in an amount equal to the net earnings plus any contribution made to the fund the previous year. The first award was made in 1987.

THE JACK AND MARY VIRGINIA FAULKNER SCHOLARSHIP

The Jack and Mary Virginia Faulkner Scholarship was established in April of 2006 by Jack S. Faulkner, Class of 1955. Scholarships are available to a sophomore cadet in good standing majoring in business with financial need and a minimum GPA of 3.0. The recipient may retain the scholarship if he/she maintains the eligibility requirements. The first award was made in 2010.

THE 1ST LT ALMAR L. FITZGERALD FREEDOM SCHOLARSHIP

The 1st Lt Almar L. Fitzgerald Freedom Scholarship was initiated by The Citadel's Mike Company in memory of 1st Lt Almar L. Fitzgerald, Class of 2004, who was killed in February of 2006 while on active duty in Iraq. Scholarship preference shall be given to an upper classman from Mike Company (either currently in Mike Company or originally from Mike Company), who currently holds or has held a Leadership position within the Corps of Cadets; have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.25; and consistently maintains or exceeds physical fitness standards. The first award was made in 2013.

THE CHARLIE M. FORREST, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Charlie M. Forrest, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1988 as the result of contributions from Charlie M. Forrest. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must maintain a minimum 3.0 grade point average at the end of each spring semester to be eligible for renewal of the scholarship. The first award was made in 2012.

THE FOUR "S" SCHOLARSHIP

The Four "S" Scholarship was initiated through a Deed of Trust in 1990 with a gift from a donor who wishes to remain anonymous. The purpose of the Four "S" Scholarship Fund is to provide scholarship awards for recipients believed to possess those attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who have demonstrated superior academic ability by maintaining a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 system. Preference will be given to members of the Boxing Team in the event The Citadel should establish a varsity boxing team and participate in intercollegiate boxing matches. Financial need is not a consideration in determining a recipient of this scholarship. It is the donor's intent that once a recipient of the scholarship has been selected, that recipient will continue to receive the award as long as the qualifications are met. The first award was made in 1992. The donor designated a contribution from this fund to establish The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund (included with "Other Endowment Funds").

THE EDWARD McCLAM FOXWORTH SCHOLARSHIP

The Edward McClam Foxworth Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from his wife, Mrs. Ruth G. Foxworth. The fund is named in memory of Edward McClam Foxworth, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships are available to young men with outstanding high school records and financial need, who are citizens of the State of South Carolina. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1984.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE ROBERT FRANK FREEMAN AND ROBERT FRANK FREEMAN, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert Frank Freeman and Robert Frank Freeman, Jr., Scholarship was established in 1994 by Elizabeth Freeman in memory of her husband, Citadel Class of 1940, and her son who died in 1963 at the age of 16. The recipient should have those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, with preference given to a young man from the south. The first award was given in 1998.

THE BURLINGTON A. FRETWELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Burlington A. Fretwell Scholarship was initiated by Mrs. Marjorie Chandler Fretwell in 2003 in honor of her husband, Burlington A. Fretwell, Class of 1940. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is for a cadet with demonstrated financial need who is majoring in Business, Engineering, English, History, or any of the Sciences. First consideration will be given to a cadet from Newberry High School in Newberry, South Carolina. If there is no such candidate, secondary consideration will be given to a cadet from Newberry County and then to a cadet from the state of South Carolina. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LT. JOHN L. FULLER, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from friends and classmates of Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr., Citadel Class of 1966, who was killed in Vietnam while serving in the United States Marine Corps. Scholarships are awarded to Citadel cadets of any class who are in need of financial assistance to complete their education. The first award was made in 1989.

THE BRIAN E. GALLOGLY SCHOLARSHIP

The Brian E. Gallogly Scholarship was established by Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Gallogly in memory of their son, Cadet Brian E. Gallogly, who would have been a member of the Class of 1994 but was killed in an automobile accident in 1992. Scholarship recipients must be from Delta Company and be residents of Columbia, S.C., possessing the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was given in 1994.

THE NIALL GANNON SCHOLARSHIP

The Niall Gannon Scholarship in memory of Capt. Milton Palmer, USA, '90, was established in 2001 by a gift made by Niall J. Gannon, Citadel Class of 1990, in memory of his classmate Capt. Milton Palmer, USA. The scholarship endowment will provide funds for a member of The Citadel Pipe Band at the discretion of the Pipe Band Director. The first award was made in 2006.

THE GENERAL MILLS/ARAMARK SCHOLARSHIP

The General Mills/ARAMARK Scholarship was initiated in 1993 whereby contributions from cereal sales were donated to The Citadel to establish a scholarship for a deserving cadet. The fund should reach in excess of \$10,000 by the end of the General Mills program.

THE HELEN ENGLISH GERGULIS, KATHERINE D. AND GEORGE J. GERGULIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Helen English Gergulis, Katherine D. and George J. Gergulis Memorial Scholarship was established in 1996 by Col. John G. Gergulis, Ret., Citadel Class of 1959, in memory of his wife, Helen, and his parents, Katherine and George Gergulis. The scholarship is available to a second-year cadet at The Citadel who has maintained a GPA of 2.5 or higher as a freshman, who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, with preference given, in this order, to a young cadet from South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, or North Carolina. The first scholarship was awarded in 1998.

THE C. TOLBERT GOOLSBY, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The C. Tolbert Goolsby, Jr., Scholarship was established in May of 2006, by C. Tolbert Goolsby, Jr., Judge of the South Carolina Court of Appeals. A native of Alabama, Judge Goolsby graduated from The Citadel with honors in 1959 and went on to earn a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of South Carolina School of Law, graduating *cum laude* and a member of Phi Beta Kappa. In 1992, he earned a Master of Laws degree from the University of Virginia. Scholarship preference is for a cadet who is a political science major interested in entering the field of law, who is a resident of the state of Alabama, and who maintains a cumulative minimum GPA of 3.2. The first award was in 2007.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CAPTAIN AND MRS. L.J. GRANT-ALEXANDER BAGPIPE SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain and Mrs. L.J. Grant-Alexander Bagpipe Scholarship was established in September 1995. Prior to his death on 5 June 1995, Robert E. Brady Jr., Citadel Class of 1976, made arrangements to establish the Grant-Alexander Bagpipe Scholarship. The beneficiary of the scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition, the recipient(s) should be male and a member of The Citadel Pipe Band with demonstrated financial need, achieve a 2.2 GPR, and have an excellent military rating from the Commandant of Cadets. The first award was in 1998.

THE WILLIAM H. GRIER, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The William H. Grier, Jr. Scholarship was initiated in November 2007. The gifts were made in loving memory of William H. Grier, Jr., Class of 1955 by his widow, Mrs. William H. Grier, Jr., and his brother, The Honorable John Buford Grier. Scholarship awards are available to cadets who are residents of York County in South Carolina who are in financial need. The first award was made in 2013.

THE ANTHONY D. GRIFFIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Anthony D. Griffin Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from classmates, family, and friends of Lieutenant Anthony D. Griffin. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Anthony D. Griffin, Citadel Class of 1974, who was killed in a naval aircraft crash. Scholarships are available to cadets with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and are members of the Summerall Guards or Junior Sword Drill Unit, preferably not the commander of either. The first award was made in 1986.

THE HAROLD BENJAMIN GRIMES, JR., AND WILLIAM C. GRIMES SCHOLARSHIP

The Harold Benjamin Grimes, Jr., and William C. Grimes Scholarship was established in September 2005 through a bequest made by Mrs. Lorie C. Grimes. The fund is named in memory of her son, Harold B. Grimes, Jr., Citadel Class of 1960, and in honor of her remaining son, William C. Grimes, Citadel Class of 1961. The purpose of the fund is to provide support for deserving students participating in The Citadel Band or majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2009.

THE JAMES A. GRIMSLEY, JR., CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The James A. Grimsley, Jr., Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1988 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Major General James A. Grimsley, Jr., USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1942, 16th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE JAMES ALEXANDER AND JESSIE LAWSON GRIMSLEY SCHOLARSHIP

The James Alexander and Jessie Lawson Grimsley Scholarship was established by The Citadel Academic Board on 29 April 1989 in honor of Retiring Citadel President Maj. Gen. James A. Grimsley, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942, and his wife Jessie Lawson Grimsley. Scholarships will be available to cadets who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

THE PETER E. GUTIERREZ, M.D., INDIANA SCHOLARSHIP

The Peter E. Gutierrez, M.D., Indiana Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution by Dr. Peter E. Gutierrez. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Dr. Peter E. Gutierrez, Citadel Class of 1947. Scholarships are available to cadets from Indiana with preference to Lake County. The first award was made in 1982.

THE AMBROSE G. HAMPTON, SR., SCHOLARSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

The Ambrose G. Hampton, Sr., Scholarship in Civil Engineering was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from the family of Ambrose G. Hampton. The fund is named in honor of Ambrose G. Hampton, Sr., Citadel Class of 1921, the only known graduate to receive three degrees from The Citadel. Scholarships are available to sophomore Civil Engineering majors with a 2.5 GPA. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The scholarship will not exceed one-half of the student's current annual catalog costs. The first award was made in 1989.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE HAMPTON ROADS CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

The Hampton Roads Citadel Club Scholarship was established in 2002. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel with a preference for cadets from the Hampton Roads area of Virginia. The first award was made in 2006.

THE MAMIE GULLEDGE LYBRAND HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP

The Mamie Gulledge Lybrand Harley Scholarship was established in 1993 by a generous gift from Mamie G. L. Harley. Mrs. Harley also established the Jacob Clyde Lybrand Scholarship in 1974 in memory of her husband. The recipient of the scholarship should have financial need and possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE HUGH P. HARRIS CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The Hugh P. Harris Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1972 to recognize the many valuable contributions of General Hugh P. Harris, USA, Ret., 12th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE WILLIAM L. HARRIS - G.E. COLLEGE BOWL SCHOLARSHIP

The G.E. College Bowl Scholarship was initiated in 1970 as the result of cadets participating in a G.E.- sponsored competition and winning prize money. The fund was named for the sponsor of the competition, General Electric. At the May 1993 Board of Visitors meeting, the name of the scholarship was changed to the William L. Harris - G.E. College Bowl Scholarship Fund in honor of COL Harris' long and distinguished career as professor, dean, faculty representative for intercollegiate athletics, advisor to the Corps of Cadets, and coach of The Citadel G.E. College Bowl team in 1969. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1970.

THE EDWARD WHEELER HASELDEN '30 SCHOLARSHIP

The Edward Wheeler Haselden '30 Scholarship was established in 2008 by his wife, Vesta Haselden. Scholarship preference is for a cadet with financial need who has demonstrated leadership within the activities of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2011.

THE CHESTER E. HATCH, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Chester E. Hatch, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Chester E. Hatch, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Chester E. Hatch, Jr., Citadel Class of 1937. Scholarships are available to cadets majoring in Chemistry who are in financial need. Scholarships are awarded on the basis of student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The first award from the fund was made in 1974.

THE ALVIN F. HEINSOHN SCHOLARSHIP

The Alvin F. Heinsohn Scholarship was initiated in 1989 as the result of the last will and testament of Mr. Alvin F. Heinsohn. Scholarships are available to qualified individuals residing in the County of Charleston with preference being given to sons of past employees of General Asbestos and Rubber Division of Raybestos Manhattan. The first award was made in 1992.

THE JONAS S. HEISS AND NEAL C. HEISS SCHOLARSHIP

The Jonas S. Heiss and Neal C. Heiss Scholarship was established from the estate of Mrs. Heiss in honor of her husband, Col. Jonas S. Heiss, Citadel Class of 1926. The scholarship is given to male natives of South Carolina with financial need. The first award was made in 1995.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE RALEIGH RAYMOND HENDRIX SCHOLARSHIP

The Raleigh Raymond Hendrix Scholarship Fund was established in December of 2006 by Mr. James G. Holmes, Class of 1942, and his wife, Arlene, to perpetuate the memory of Raleigh R. Hendrix, General of the 71st CAAA Brigade in World War II. The scholarship is available to a cadet who maintains a grade point ratio between 3.5 and 4.0. The first award was made in 2009.

THE OREN L. HERRING SCHOLARSHIP

The Oren L. Herring Scholarship was established in 2002 by Mrs. Virginia Herring in honor of her husband, COL Oren L. Herring, Jr., Citadel Class of 1948. A member of the faculty for 39 years, Colonel Herring served as head of the Department of Electrical Engineering. The purpose of this fund is to provide support for a student majoring in Electrical and Computer Engineering who demonstrates an enthusiastic interest in Electrical and Computer Engineering as a profession and who possesses attributes of ability, character, and personality in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Factors that should be considered in selecting a recipient are academic record, extracurricular activities, class standing, and financial need. The award or awards will be made annually by The Citadel Scholarship Committee upon the recommendation of the full-time Electrical and Computer Engineering faculty. The first award was made in 2009.

THE JOHN M. J. HOLLIDAY SCHOLARSHIP

The John M. J. Holliday Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a contribution from John M. J. Holliday, Chairman Emeritus of The Citadel Board of Visitors. The fund is named in honor of John M. J. Holliday, Class of 1936. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen with preference to the Pee Dee area of South Carolina. Cadets must have demonstrated scholastic ability in high school and be in need of financial aid. The first award from this scholarship was made in 1985.

THE JAMES L. HOOD III MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The James L. Hood III Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution from his widow. The fund is named for James L. Hood III, Citadel Class of 1971. Scholarships are available to Greenville, South Carolina, residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1982.

THE FRANCIS G. HORNE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

The Francis G. Horne Foundation Scholarship was established in 1999 with a gift from the Francis G. Horne Foundation. Dr. Francis G. Horne, Citadel Class of 1947, established this fund to support the John Douglas Prevatt Scholarships honoring Dr. Horne's brother-in-law and the Sara Prevatt Horne Scholarships honoring Dr. Horne's wife. Scholarship recipients must be residents of North Carolina or South Carolina, must have ranked in the upper 10% of their high school class, must have a minimum SAT score of 1200, and must be an engineering or science major. These scholarships are not available to varsity athletes. The scholarships will be awarded to incoming freshmen and renewed each subsequent year if the recipient retains a 3.0 GPA. The first award was made in 2001.

THE HOWARD FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Howard Family Scholarship was initiated in June 2007 by Richard Howard in honor of the Howard family legacy at The Citadel. In the last century and a half, more than five generations of Howards have attended The Citadel. The Howard family legacy at The Citadel includes an appreciation of higher education, history of military service and success in a wide variety of professional endeavors. The first award was made in 2009.

THE DAVID WARNER HUDSON, CLASS OF 2003 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The David Warner Hudson, Class of 2003 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in January 2008 by Dr. and Mrs. Larry D. Hudson in memory of their son, David Warner Hudson, Citadel Class of 2003. Scholarship preference is for a cadet with a GPA of 3.0 or higher. The first award was made in 2013.

THE DAL Y. INGERSOLL SCHOLARSHIP

The Dal Y. Ingersoll Scholarship was established in 1998 by a bequest from Mrs. Martha C. Ingersoll, in memory of her husband, Dal Y. Ingersoll, Citadel Class of 1955. The scholarship is available to a deserving engineering major at the College. The first award was made in 2001.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE BENJAMIN W. INGRAM, JR., CLASS OF 1940 SCHOLARSHIP

The Benjamin W. Ingram, Jr., Class of 1940 scholarship was established in 2000 by Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Brodie, II (Class of 1969), and The Charles Ingram Lumber Co. The scholarship fund is named in memory of Benjamin W. Ingram, Jr. (Class of 1940), Mrs. Brodie's father. The scholarship award recipient will be an incoming freshman. First preference will be for a Civil and Environmental Engineering major. The scholarship award will be renewed for each of four years, provided the cadet's record at The Citadel reflects high standards. The first award was made in 2004.

THE IRAQ-AFGHANISTAN SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP

The Iraq-Afghanistan Service Scholarship was established in 2009 by Harold W. Jones, Citadel Class of 1966, Edward H. (Ted) Fetner, Citadel Class of 1973, and Captain Matthew J. Kutilek, Citadel Class of 2001, in honor of those who have served in Operation Iraqi Freedom or Operation Enduring Freedom. Scholarships are available to active duty students or cadets who are members of the Armed Forces Reserves and are participating in a commissioning program through an ROTC department at The Citadel.

Nominees must have

been awarded the Iraqi or Afghanistan Campaign Medal, or the Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal. The first award was made in 2012.

THE GENERAL CHARLES A. JACKSON, CLASS OF 1939 SCHOLARSHIP

The General Charles A. Jackson, Class of 1939 Scholarship was initiated as a result of a contribution from the estate of Catherine B. Jackson. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

THE TONEY B. JACKSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Toney B. Jackson Scholarship was initiated in 1947 as the result of a contribution by Toney B. Jackson. The fund is named for the donor, Toney B. Jackson, Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1971.

THE RICHARD R. JAEGER, IV, CLASS OF 2004 SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard R. Jaeger, IV, Class of 2004 Scholarship was initiated in June 2008 by the family of Richard R. Jaeger, IV. Preference shall be given to male cadets who demonstrate financial need and are engineering students and/or in The Citadel Band. The first award was made in 2013.

THE GEORGE C. JAMES SCHOLARSHIP

The George C. James Scholarship was established in 1999, as a result of contributions by his widow, family and friends. Col. George C. James, Citadel Class of 1949, was a recipient of the Willson Ring and former Chairman of The Citadel Board of Visitors. First preference for awards from this scholarship will be given to graduates of Wilson Hall School, Sumter, S.C. Second preference will be given to graduates of Clarendon Hall, Summerton, S.C. The first award was made in 2004.

THE JENKINSON-HAYNSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP

The Jenkinson-Haynsworth Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from the Jenkinson family. The fund is named in honor of the Jenkinson family--William E. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1934; W. E. Jenkinson III, Citadel Class of 1968; Gordon B. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1971; Haynsworth M. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1974, and the grandfather of William E. Jenkinson; Moses Saunders Haynsworth, Citadel Class of 1866, who was a Cadet First Sergeant and participated in the skirmishes of the Cadet Battalion during the War Between the States and mustered out in 1865. Scholarships are available to cadets with financial need who are South Carolina residents or sons of a South Carolina native with preference to Williamsburg County residents. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE COLONEL ROBERT COLEMAN JETER SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel Robert Coleman Jeter Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Mary Fant H. Jeter. The fund is named in memory of her husband, Colonel Robert Coleman Jeter, Citadel Class of 1922. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are divided equally among academic and athletic students. The first award was made in 1988.

THE DOCTOR ROBERT RUSSELL JETER AND JOHN RANDOLPH JETER SCHOLARSHIP

The Doctor Robert Russell Jeter and John Randolph Jeter Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from John Jeter, Citadel Class of 1925. The scholarship is named in memory of his father, Dr. Robert Russell Jeter, Citadel Class of 1887, and his nephew, John Randolph Jeter, who was killed in an automobile accident at the end of his junior year. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are to be divided equally among pre-medical students and intercollegiate football athletes. The first award was made in 1988.

THE DAVID M. JOHNS AND JOAN C. JOHNS SCHOLARSHIP

The David M. Johns Scholarship was originally established in 1994 by Joan C. Johns in memory of her husband, David Matthew Johns, a career Army officer who served with distinction in World War II and the Korean War. Upon Mrs. Johns' death in 2000, sons David M. Johns, Citadel Class of 1972, and David C. Johns requested that the name of the scholarship be changed to the John M. Johns and Joan C. Johns Scholarship Fund in memory of both parents. The scholarship is available to any recipient who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel with preference given to a student who chooses a career in the Army. The first award was made in 1996.

THE BRAD JOHNSON, MD, & B. HENDERSON JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Brad Johnson, MD, & B. Henderson Johnson Scholarship was established in 2008 by Dr. Brad L. Johnson, Citadel Class of 1983, and his wife, Dr. Dana Coberly, in honor of Dr. Johnson's father, B. Henderson Johnson Jr. The scholarship is available to a cadet with a GPA of 2.5 or higher, with a preference for a baseball team member. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE DR. GEORGE DEAN JOHNSON, CLASS OF 1929, SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. George Dean Johnson, Class of 1929, Scholarship was established in April 2001 by The Citadel Board of Visitors from the funds bequeathed to The Citadel by Dr. George Dean Johnson, Citadel Class of 1929. The purpose of the endowment is to provide scholarship funds for a cadet with first preference to a candidate from Spartanburg County. The first award was made in 2004.

THE JAMES E. JONES, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The James E. Jones, Jr., Scholarship was established in 1997 by Paul C. Aughtry, III, Citadel Class of 1971, in honor of Col. James E. Jones, Jr., Citadel Class of 1958 and former Chairman of The Citadel Board of Visitors. Beneficiaries shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2009.

THE ROBERT J. JONES FAMILY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert J. Jones Family Memorial Scholarship was established in 1997 by a gift from Mrs. Robert J. Jones in memory of her husband. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

THE WILLIAM P. AND SUSAN L. JONES SCHOLARSHIP

The William P. and Susan L. Jones Scholarship was established in 2011. William P. Jones graduated from The Citadel in 1968. Preference will be given to a student from one of the following counties in Tennessee: Davidson, Williamson, Rutherford, Dickson, Cheatham, Robertson, Sumner or Wilson. First preference will be given to a student from Pope John Paul II High School in Hendersonville, TN. This fund was transferred to The Brigadier Foundation in 2014.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE JORDAN SCHOLARSHIP

The Jordan Scholarship was initiated in 2011 as a result of a contribution from Arthur B. Jordan, III, Citadel Class of 1956. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to worthy cadets from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina, with emphasis on cadets from Dillon county. The first award was made in 2014.

THE CHARLES AND G.P. JOSEPH SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles and G.P. Joseph Scholarship was established in 1996 per the terms of the will of Dr. Gabriel P. Joseph, Citadel Class of 1942, and through the sale of real estate in Myrtle Beach, S.C., deeded to The Citadel. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first scholarship was awarded in 1998.

THE JOSIAS FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Josias Family Scholarship was initiated in 1988 as the result of a contribution by Steven L. Josias, Citadel Class of 1970. The fund is named in honor of his family. Preference is given to cadets from New York or Florida who is in need of financial aid and maintains at least a "C" average with a "B" average or above preferred. If no cadet from New York or Florida qualifies, a cadet from any state except South Carolina may be selected. An additional preference is for cadets majoring in Humanities or Social Sciences. Cadets should be active in all types of cadet life to include athletics, extracurricular activities, and must maintain a satisfactory cadet discipline record. The first award was made in 1989.

THE WALLACE E. KENDALL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Wallace E. Kendall Scholarship was initiated in April 2007 by William C. Cooper, II, Class of 1982 and Christopher D. Cooper, Class of 1990 in memory of their grandfather, Wallace E. Kendall. Scholarship preference is for a cadet from Maryland, Virginia or the Washington, DC area. The first award was made in 2011.

THE KERR FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Kerr Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by James J. Kerr, Sr., Citadel Class of 1965. The scholarship is available to a cadet of the Catholic faith from Charleston County who is a Business Administration major, with average grades or above, who displays leadership in extracurricular activities (including athletics), and who has financial need. In the absence of a qualified Business Administration major, an English major meeting the above requirements may be selected. The selection may be broadened to include Berkeley and Dorchester Counties in South Carolina, should a Charleston County candidate not be available. If possible, an additional preference is for a cadet who is the child or sibling of a Citadel graduate. The first award was made in 2006.

THE DR. EDGAR W. KING, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Dr. Edgar W. King, Jr. Scholarship Fund was initiated in 2008 by a bequest in memory of Colonel Edgar W. King, a graduate of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

THE PROFESSOR PAUL J. KINGSTON SCHOLARSHIP

The Professor Paul J. Kingston Scholarship was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Paul J. Kingston. The fund is named in memory of Paul J. Kingston, a professor of political science at The Citadel. In selecting a recipient, preference is given to rising juniors or seniors majoring in Political Science who are in need of financial assistance and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1987.

THE WILLIAM M. KITCHIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The William M. Kitchin Memorial Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Camden County Sheriff's Department to provide funds for four partial scholarships to a member of each of the four classes at The Citadel, with preference given to at-risk youths from either Camden County, Ga., southeast Georgia, or the Georgia Sheriff's Association Youth Home. Recipients must major in criminal justice or a related field and they must maintain a 2.5 GPA to retain the scholarship. The Sheriff of Camden County, Ga., will participate in the candidate selection process in coordination with The Citadel Director of Financial Aid. The first award was made in 2005.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE JOHN PATRICK KNOX SCHOLARSHIP

The John Patrick Knox Scholarship was initiated in 1969 as the result of a contribution by the friends and family of John Patrick Knox. The fund is named in memory of John Patrick Knox, Citadel Class of 1969, who died in December of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1970.

THE MARIE A. KOHL AND ROBERT L. KOHL, JR. SCHOLARSHIP

The Marie A. Kohl and Robert L. Kohl, Jr. Scholarship was initiated in 1993 by Nancy S. Kohl and Daniel J. Kohl in memory of Daniel Kohl's parents. In selecting a recipient, preference is given to a cadet in one of the upper three classes who is a Business Administration major and holds rank in the Corps of Cadets. The first award was in 1995.

THE CHARLES A. LAFFITTE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles A. Laffitte Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Charles A. Laffitte. The fund is named in memory of Charles A. Laffitte, Citadel Class of 1929 and member of the Board of Visitors from 1960-1974. Scholarships are available to cadets from Allendale or Hampton Counties in South Carolina who are in need of financial aid and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1976.

THE HUGH C. LANE, JR., FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Hugh C. Lane, Jr., Family Scholarship was established by Mr. Hugh C. Lane, Jr., in June 1998 with a gift of shares of Bank of South Carolina stock. The award will be made to a cadet who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made 2015.

THE RADM RICHARD LANE AND BG RUFUS H. LANE SCHOLARSHIP

The RADM Richard Lane and BG Rufus H. Lane Scholarship was established in 2000 by Lucien B. Lane, Citadel Class of 1970, in honor of Mr. Lane's father and grandfather. The scholarship award is available to a cadet under Army or Navy ROTC contract. Preference will be given to a cadet from the greater Atlanta area, who has a need for financial aid, and who is pursuing a degree from one of the academic disciplines within The Citadel School of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was made in 2005.

THE JOHN M. LESESNE, M.D., SCHOLARSHIP

The O. Harleston and Juliette M. Lesesne Scholarship was initiated in 1987, as the result of a contribution from Dr. John M. Lesesne, Citadel Class of 1941. The fund was named in honor of Dr. John M. Lesesne's parents who sacrificed during the depression so that he could go to The Citadel. In 2003, Dr. Lesesne requested the name be changed to the John M. Lesesne, M.D., Scholarship. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1985.

THE FREDDIE LEVINE SCHOLARSHIP

The Freddie Levine Scholarship was initiated in 1958 as the result of contributions from the classmates of Freddie Levine. The fund is named in memory of Freddie Levine, Citadel Class of 1955, who was killed in a refueling accident while serving in the United States Air Force. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1959.

THE CREIGHTON ANDREW LEWIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Creighton Andrew Lewis Memorial Scholarship Fund was established in 2008 by Mr. and Mrs. William Lewis and Mr. and Mrs. Clayteen Lewis. The fund is named in memory of Mr. and Mrs. William Lewis's son, Creighton Andrew Lewis, Citadel Class of 2005, who was killed in an automobile accident while a cadet. The scholarship will be awarded to a junior or senior cadet who is a natural-born US citizen and an Eagle Scout in need of financial assistance, with a preference for an Honor Court representative in Charlie Company or in First Battalion. The first award was made in 2010.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE BROADUS R. LITTLEJOHN SCHOLARSHIP

The Broadus R. Littlejohn Scholarship Deed of Trust was finalized in 1997 by Mr. Broadus R. Littlejohn, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, chairman of the Community Cash Stores, in memory of his father. In selecting a recipient, the cadet shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1963.

THE LAMAR B. LOGAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Lamar B. Logan Scholarship fund was initiated in August 2007 by Mrs. Cornelia J. Logan in memory of her husband, Lamar B. Logan, Citadel Class of 1963 in recognition of the high esteem in which he held his alma mater. Scholarship awards are available to residents of the greater Tampa Bay, Florida area. If no qualified applicants are found from that area, the scholarship may be awarded to a qualified cadet from the state of Florida. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LIEUTENANT COLONEL GEORGE B. LOTT, JR., AND LOIS SAWYER LOTT SCHOLARSHIP

The Lieutenant Colonel George B. Lott, Jr., and Lois Sawyer Lott Scholarship was initiated in 1999 by Colonel Lott, Citadel Class of 1960, and his wife. Recipients must be from the state of Florida. The first award was in 2006.

THE ALBERT I. LOVE SCHOLARSHIP

The Albert I. Love Scholarship was initiated in 1971 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Albert I. Love. The fund is named in memory of the late Albert I. Love, a friend of The Citadel. In selecting a recipient, preference shall be given to incoming freshmen from Colleton County in South Carolina who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1973.

THE NICHOLAS "MAD DOG" LOWIE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Nicholas "Mad Dog" Lowie Scholarship fund was initiated in December 2007. The donor wishes to make available the same educational experience Mr. Lowie enjoyed while a Citadel cadet and to provide financial support for upperclassmen who are in need of financial support in order to complete their degree programs. First preference is to seniors, then to juniors, based on demonstrated need. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LUCENT SCHOLARS

The Lucent Scholars Scholarship was established in 2000 by a contribution to The Citadel from Lucent Technologies. Mr. J. Edward Terrell and Mr. David K. Hudson, members of The Citadel Class of 1984, and partners in New South Communications, initiated the gift. The scholarship will be used for a well-qualified female or minority student with a civil engineering major. The first award was made in 2002.

THE JACOB CLYDE LYBRAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Jacob Clyde Lybrand Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of a contribution from his wife, Mrs. Mamie G. Harley. The fund is named in memory of Jacob Clyde Lybrand. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

THE GEORGE N. MAGRATH SCHOLARSHIP

The George N. Magrath Scholarship was initiated by Peoples Federal Savings and Loan Association of Conway, S.C., and First Financial Holdings, Inc., of Charleston, S.C., in honor of George N. Magrath, Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to a cadet with the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference shall be given to cadets from Horry and Florence Counties, but benefits shall also be open for other deserving cadets. The first award was given in 1995.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE 1ST LT DAN MALCOM MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The 1st Lt Dan Malcom Memorial Scholarship was initiated in March of 2009 by the Semper Fi Society in memory of 1st Lt Dan Malcom. Preference shall be given to NROTC cadets who best exemplify the qualities of unselfishness, courage and conduct beyond reproach. First preference will go to an NROTC contract midshipman, second preference will be participants in the Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program, and third preference will be Mike Company cadets currently enrolled in Naval Science courses with a GPA of 3.2 or greater. The first award was in 2013.

THE R. WELDON MANN SCHOLARSHIP

The R. Weldon Mann Scholarship was initiated by Susan H. and Richard W. Mann, Jr., in memory of Mr. Mann's father and in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Mann's son, R. Weldon Mann III, Citadel Class of 1995. Scholarships are available to a cadet who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Scholarship recipients must be graduates of the Marine Military Academy in Harlingen, Texas. If, during any given year, a qualified candidate cannot be found from those applicants from the Marine Military Academy, no award shall be made. The first award was made in 2000.

THE MARSH FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Marsh Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by an anonymous donor. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to descendants of A. Clyde Marsh, Class of 1963. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE BRIAN CRAYTON MARTIN SCHOLARSHIP

The Brian Crayton Martin Scholarship was established by a gift from the Martin family. Brian, who lived in Columbia, S.C., graduated from The Citadel in 1993 and was killed in an auto accident 18 February 1996. Brian had three brothers who also graduated from The Citadel. In addition to the usual qualifications, the scholarship recipient should be a resident of South Carolina with demonstrated financial need. Preference should be given to the issue of siblings of Brian should they choose to attend The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE EARL R. MAYS MEMORIAL BAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Earl R. Mays Memorial Band Scholarship was initiated in June of 2009 by Christopher W. Mier, Jr., Class of 1977 and Sharon Beth Mier. The purpose of this fund is to financially assist a member of The Citadel Band and or Drum and Pipe Corp. Scholarship preference shall be given to cadets who demonstrate financial need and have a minimum GPA of 2.5. Recipients must demonstrate a true passion for music, both in their own musical careers as well as The Citadel's music program. The first award was made in 2012.

THE DAVID S. McALISTER SCHOLARSHIP

The David S. McAlister Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of a contribution from the David S. McAlister Testimonial Committee. The fund is named in memory of Col. David S. McAlister, Citadel Class of 1924 and captain of The Citadel Baseball Team. Colonel McAlister served as an Assistant Professor, Registrar, Cadet Affairs Dean, Vice President for Student Activities, Faculty Athletic Representative to the Southern Conference and the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and Secretary/Treasurer of the Southern Conference. The Citadel's McAlister Field House is named in honor of Colonel McAlister. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to athletes. The first award was made in 1975.

THE McALISTER SOCON-CADET TRUST

The proceeds from a trust fund established in honor of Colonel David S. McAlister by the Southern Conference passed to The Citadel in 1988 following the death of Mrs. McAlister. This trust provided that the fund would be distributed to the Board of Visitors following the deaths of both Colonel and Mrs. McAlister. The fund is named in honor of Colonel David S. McAlister, Citadel Class of 1924 and Secretary/Treasurer of the Southern Conference; his wife, Mrs. Dorothy Mitchell McAlister; and the benefactors of the trust fund, The Southern Conference. Scholarships are available to upper-class cadets in good standing who are in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1990.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE GARY MILTON McCALL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Gary Milton McCall, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions from his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Milton McCall, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Gary Milton McCall, Citadel Class of 1987, who was killed in an auto accident in October 1984. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen who are in need of financial aid and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents. The first award was made in 1985.

THE WILLIAM DARWIN McCONNELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The William Darwin McConnell Memorial Scholarship was initiated as the result of a bequest from the estate of William Darwin McConnell. The fund is named for the donor, William Darwin McConnell, Citadel Class of 1941. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets who possess the late William Darwin McConnell's greatest attributes—humor and wit. The first award was made in 1985.

THE MR. AND MRS. GEORGE F. McCORMICK CLASS OF 1935 CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP

The Mr. and Mrs. George F. McCormick Class of 1935 Citadel Scholarship was initiated in 1995 as a result of a generous gift from Mr. and Mrs. McCormick. The scholarship fund shall be used to support four full scholarships to be awarded to Citadel cadets for a four-year period, with one scholarship in place for each class. Beneficiaries shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Also, recipients shall be residents of Fairfield County who graduated from either Fairfield County or contiguous County public or private schools and must be in the upper third of their graduating class. The Trust Directors voted to reduce the percentage used for the recommendation for this scholarship from 5% to 3% effective FY 2013. The first award was made in 1996.

THE McFADDEN SCHOLARSHIP

The McFadden Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from the friends and family of the McFaddens. The fund is named in memory of Hettie McFadden, Citadel staff associate and scholarship coordinator, and Joel McFadden, a respected jeweler in downtown Charleston. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to members of The Citadel Pipe Band who are academically proficient and in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1988.

THE ARTHUR PIERSON McGEE SCHOLARSHIP

The Arthur Pierson McGee Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Pierson McGee. The fund is named for the donor, Arthur Pierson McGee, Citadel Class of 1908. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who have exhibited during their high-school years qualities of academic ability, moral stamina, and athletic ability; who are in need of financial aid; and are South Carolina residents, with preference to Charleston or Dorchester County area residents. The first award was made in 1978.

THE LT. COLONEL STANDLEY A. McGHAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Lt. Colonel Standley A. McGhan Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of contributions by his widow, family, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Colonel Standley A. McGhan, Citadel Class of 1962. Scholarships are available to male, out-of-state cadets of high moral character and above-average academic record. The first award was made in 1982.

THE MRS. ANN MARIE McKAY AND COLONEL WILLIAM L. McKAY, CLASS OF 1953 SCHOLARSHIP

The Mrs. Ann Marie McKay and Colonel William L. McKay, Class of 1953 Scholarship was initiated in 2012 in an effort to recognize the significance of The Citadel's Pipe Band; to honor Colonel McKay's Scots ancestry and to advance Mrs. McKay's interest in supporting music. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a member of The Citadel Pipe band. The first award was made in 2015.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE DANIEL T. McKEITHAN, 1944 SCHOLARSHIP

The Daniel T. McKeithan, 1944 Scholarship was initiated in November 2007 in recognition of the educational experience Mr. McKeithan enjoyed while a Citadel cadet and to provide financial support for future generations of cadets. The first award was made in 2013.

THE CAPTAIN PATRICK M. McKENNA SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Patrick M. McKenna Scholarship was established in September 1994 by his parents and friends in memory of Capt. Patrick M. McKenna, Citadel Class of 1989, who was accidentally shot down by friendly fire over Iraq. The recipient should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel as manifested in the life of Captain McKenna. Preference shall be given to the son of an active or retired Army service member, who holds an Army contract. First preference shall be given to a student from the area of Columbus, Ga. The first award was made in 1996.

THE COLONEL RICHARD HUGH McMASTER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel Richard Hugh McMaster Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of a bequest from the estate of his son, Major Richard K. McMaster. The fund is named in memory of Colonel Richard Hugh McMaster, Citadel Class of 1894, the senior Citadel graduate in World War I, who commanded the 21st Field Artillery, 5th Division in France. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1981.

THE WILLIAM S. MEGONIGAL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The William S. Megonigal, Jr., Scholarship was initiated as the result of a bequest from the estate of William S. Megonigal, Jr. The fund is named for the donor, the late William S. Megonigal, Jr., of New Castle, Delaware. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award from the fund was made in 1975.

THE DR. DANIEL E. MENGEDOHT, CLASS OF 1954, AND DR. MARJORIE M. MENGEDOHT SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. Daniel E. Mengedoht, '54, and Dr. Marjorie M. Mengedoht Scholarship was established in 2004 by Dr. Daniel Mengedoht, Class of 1954, and his wife, Dr. Marjorie Mengedoht. This scholarship is available to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to a direct descendent of the Mengedohts. The first award was made in 2008.

THE LANVILLE HENRY MENGEDOHT SCHOLARSHIP

The Lanville Henry Mengedoht Scholarship was established by the Mengedoht Family and Friends in memory of Mr. Mengedoht, Class of 1947. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

THE LEWIE G. AND GRACE M. MERRITT SCHOLARSHIP

The Lewie G. and Grace M. Merritt Scholarship was initiated 1974 as the result of a bequest from Major General Lewie G. Merritt, Citadel Class of 1917. The fund is named in honor of Lewie G. Merritt and his wife, Grace M. Merritt, friends of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

THE DR. I. S. H. METCALF BIOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf Biology Scholarship was initiated as the result of a contribution by The Citadel Biology Club and Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to rising sophomores, juniors, and seniors majoring in Biology who have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or greater; are American citizens; have demonstrated financial need; and are not recipients of Citadel Scholarship funds. The first award was made in 1988.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE ROBERT MIKYTUCK, JR. '59 AND CAROLYN K. MIKYTUCK SCHOLARSHIP IN BUSINESS

The Robert Mikytuck, Jr. '59 and Carolyn K. Mikytuck Scholarship in Business was initiated in November 2007, to make available the same educational experience Mr. Mikytuck enjoyed while a Citadel cadet. Preferences for this scholarship shall include cadets who demonstrate financial need, business acumen, interest in leadership and activity in the framework of The Citadel Protestant community. The full-time Protestant Chaplain will be invited to recommend candidates to The College Scholarship committee, who administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Funds returned to donor FY 09.

THE COLONEL JACK R. MILLAR, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel Jack R. Millar, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1989 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Betsy Rogers Millar and R.J.R. Nabisco, Inc. The fund is named in honor of Mrs. Millar's husband, Colonel Jack R. Millar, Jr., Class of 1939. Recipients are chosen on the basis of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, and preference will be given to cadets demonstrating financial need. The first award was made in 1991.

THE HARRY MCCULLOUGH MIMS, SR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry McCullough Mims, Sr., Scholarship was initiated by Evelyn Johnston Mims, Dicksie Mims Ward, and Harry McCullough Mims, Jr., Citadel Class of 1963, in 1993. Recipients of the scholarship are chosen on the basis of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to a rising senior cadet with an average academic record, who demonstrates an enthusiastic interest in Civil Engineering as a profession and an interest in highways or transportation, and who participates in departmental activities. Recommendations are made by full-time Civil Engineering faculty. Financial need should be a major but not a controlling factor. The first award was made in 1995.

THE MISCELLANEOUS SCHOLARSHIP

The Miscellaneous Scholarship was initiated in 1954 as a temporary repository for gifts which support a one-time scholarship which will normally be awarded the following year. This scholarship fund is a collection of donations by alumni, family, and friends in memory of Citadel cadets, in honor of cadets or faculty of The Citadel, or in respect of the education The Citadel offers. All donations are given to support the continuing education of Citadel cadets. Scholarships awarded from this fund will bear the scholarship name that the donor of the funds specified. In addition, scholarships may be awarded utilizing earnings derived from the temporary investment of contributed funds when funds permit.

THE JOHN EVERETT MOORE, M.D., SCHOLARSHIP

The John Everett Moore, M.D., Scholarship was established in January 1998 by Mrs. J. Everett Moore in honor of her son Dr. John E. Moore, Class of 1971. The Citadel Scholarship Committee, including a member of the Moore family, shall select a recipient believed to be possessed of those attributes that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel and an intercollegiate athlete. The first award was made in 2001.

THE HORACE A. MORRIS SCHOLARSHIP

The Horace A. Morris Scholarship was established in January of 2007 by Horace A. Morris, Class of 1959. Scholarships are available to cadets pursuing a Bachelor's of Science degree in any applied science, with preference given to cadets pursuing the study of physics. Eligibility for this scholarship requires that the cadet comes from one of the following South Carolina counties: Oconee, Pickens, Greenville, Spartanburg, Gaffney, Union, Laurens, Greenwood, or Abbeville. The first award was made in 2008.

THE BONNY B. AND JOHN J. MOTYL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Bonny B. and John J. Motyl, Jr., Scholarship was established in 2000 by Lt. Col. John J. Motyl, Jr., U.S. Air Force, Ret., Citadel Class of 1975, and his wife Mrs. Bonny B. Motyl. Scholarships are available to cadets majoring in Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Math who are United States citizens. The first award was made in 2002.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE FRANK W. MUNNERLYN/CITADEL MEDAL OF HONOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Frank W. Munnerlyn/Citadel Medal of Honor Memorial Scholarship is named in memory of Mr. Frank W. Munnerlyn, Citadel Class of 1935, a major benefactor of The Citadel. A portion of his estate was used to establish a scholarship recognizing the many heroic deeds in defense of our country and the many sacrifices made by the recipients of the nation's highest military decoration, the Congressional Medal of Honor. Awards will be given to Medal of Honor recipients; children of Medal of Honor Recipients; grandchildren of Medal of Honor recipients; and children of current active duty members of the nation's armed forces who graduated from The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

THE ROBERT A. MURRAY CLASS OF 1967 SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert A. Murray '67 Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of contributions from Charles T. Wallace. The fund honors Mr. Murray, Citadel Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to South Carolina residents with priority to students who have demonstrated financial need. The first award was made in 1994.

THE G. MORRISON MYRICK SCHOLARSHIP

The G. Morrison Myrick Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of G. Morrison Myrick. The fund is named in memory of G. Morrison Myrick, Citadel Class of 1966, who was tragically killed in 1973 in a helicopter crash. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1986.

THE LINDA MURPHY MYRICK SCHOLARSHIP

The Linda Murphy Myrick Scholarship was initiated in April 2007 by Linda Murphy Myrick. Awards will be given to the cadet who achieves the maximum score on the Cadet Physical Fitness Test. Should there be more than one cadet with the highest score, financial need will be used as the secondary criterion. The GPA requirement is 2.0 and above. The first award was made in 2012.

THE DENNIS D. NICHOLSON, JR., CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The Dennis D. Nicholson, Jr., Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1988 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Col. Dennis D. Nicholson, Jr., former Public Relations Director, Executive Assistant to the President, and Vice President for Development. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE LAURENS CHISOLM NICHOLSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Laurens Chisolm Nicholson Scholarship was initiated in February of 2001 as a result of a Hartford Company variable annuity. The purpose of this endowment is to provide academic scholarships to deserving students at The Citadel. The first award will be made in 2016.

THE NORTHEAST FLORIDA CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

The Northeast Florida Citadel Club Scholarship was established in 1998 by the Northeast Florida Citadel Club. Beneficiaries of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference shall be given to cadets from North Florida. The first award was made in 2001.

THE NORTHUM FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Northum Family Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by H. Clifton Northum, Class of 1957, in honor of Harold C. Northum, Class of 1932, and the donor, H. Clifton Northum, Class of 1957. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a scholarship for a cadet or cadets. This first award was made in 2009.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE OGIER FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Ogier Family Scholarship was established in 2005 by Gerald D. Ogier, Class of 1965, in honor of his family. The award is available to Roman Catholic cadets who exemplify and uphold the principles valued by Catholic teachings and who demonstrate leadership in the Catholic community at The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

THE HENRY H. ORR SCHOLARSHIP

The Henry H. Orr Scholarship was established in May 2005 by Marianna D. Orr in memory of her deceased husband, Commander Henry H. Orr, Class of 1931. Scholarship recipients must be residents of Greenville County, SC. The first award was made in 2012.

THE ERNIE OWEN MEMORIAL BAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Regimental Band Scholarship was established in January 1995 as a result of a refund of fees paid by ARAMARK. In 2002, the scholarship was renamed in memory of Ernest J. Owen, Citadel Class of 1954, in recognition of his tireless efforts in raising funds necessary to build the scholarship fund. Recipients of the scholarship will be selected by The Citadel Director of Music and must have attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

THE ROSCOE ASHLEY "TRIP" PAGE III SCHOLARSHIP

The Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III Scholarship was initiated in July 2007 by Christin S. Page, wife of Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III, Citadel Class of 2000. Cadets interested in the Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III scholarship will complete an application, which includes an essay addressing why the applicant is deserving of the award, which shall be provided by the dean of the School of Engineering. Preference will be given to a rising sophomore with financial need, a civil engineering major and a cadet seeking to better himself/herself through the challenges of The Citadel experience. The first award was made in 2009.

THE ZELMA G. PALESTRANT SCHOLARSHIP

The Zelma G. Palestrant Scholarship was established July 1994 by family and friends in memory of Zelma G. Palestrant, former director of The Citadel Daniel Library who died 4 March 1994. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

THE PAUL TRAPIER PALMER SCHOLARSHIP

The Paul Trapier Palmer Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from his grandson, Stephen Palmer Dowdney, Citadel Class of 1967. The fund was named in memory of Paul Trapier Palmer, Citadel Class of 1908. Scholarships are available to seniors in need of financial aid who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE MILTON A. PEARLSTINE MARITIME SCHOLARSHIP

The Milton A. Pearlstine Maritime Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of a contribution from the South Carolina State Ports Authority. The fund is named in honor of Milton A. Pearlstine, Citadel Class of 1919. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who have declared Business Administration or a related field as a major course of study. The first award was made in 1986.

THE E.B. PEEBLES, JR./DRAVO CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP

The E.B. Peebles, Jr./Dravo Corporation Scholarship (formerly the E. Bush Peebles, Jr., Scholarship) was initiated in 1985 as the result of a gift from the Dravo Corporation. The fund is named for the donor and in honor of E. Bush Peebles, Jr., Citadel Class of 1939. Scholarships are available to rising juniors and seniors and will be awarded based on scholastic achievement, financial need, and personal integrity. Preference is given to a student who is associated with the student newspaper. The first award was made in 1993.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE WILLIAM H. PERREYCLEAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The William H. Perreyclear Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 2003 in memory of William H. Perreyclear, Class of 1933, and a veteran of World War I. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to descendants of William H. Perreyclear. The first award was made in 2009.

THE GENERAL HARRY K. PICKETT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP - FUND NO. 1

The General Harry K. Pickett Memorial Scholarship Fund No. 1 was initiated in 1965 as the result of a bequest from the estate of General Harry K. Pickett. The fund is named in memory of General Harry K. Pickett, Citadel Class of 1911. Scholarships are restricted to cadets who are sons of United States Marines or South Carolina residents, in need of financial aid, and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

THE T.R. PINSON SCHOLARSHIP

The T. R. Pinson Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the wife and family of T. R. Pinson. The fund is named in honor of Thomas R. Pinson, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships are available to male cadets who are in need of financial aid and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets must be South Carolina residents with preference to Greenwood County residents. The first award from the fund was made in 1986.

THE PITT RESERVE SCHOLARSHIP

The Pitt Reserve Scholarship was established in 1997 by Mr. William R. Nichols, Citadel Class of 1973, and other alumni. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2002.

THE GENERAL EDWIN A. POLLOCK SCHOLARSHIP

The General Edwin A. Pollock Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution by the Beaufort Citadel Club. The fund is named in honor of General Edwin A. Pollock, Citadel Class of 1921, who served on the Board of Visitors and was President of the Beaufort Citadel Club for many years. Scholarships are available to assist worthy cadets on an athletic/academic basis, first for Beaufort area cadets and second for cadets from South Carolina. The first award was made in 1982.

THE PRESIDENT'S HONORARY SCHOLARSHIP

The President's Honorary Scholarship was initiated in 1955 as a repository for all gifts to the general scholarship program of The Citadel that are not for specifically named scholarship funds. The President's Honorary Scholarship Fund was established by General Mark Clark and is supported by contributions from General Clark, alumni, and friends of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1956.

THE CAPTAIN ANTHONY G. PRIOR SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Anthony G. Prior Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Carl Prior and friends. The fund is named in memory of Captain Anthony G. Prior, Citadel Class of 1964, who gave his life in defense of his country in Vietnam in 1968. Scholarships are available to a needy cadet who is a C-average student and has a strong desire for a military career. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from the northeastern part of the United States. The first award was made in 1970.

THE PSILLOS FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Psillos Family Scholarship was established in 2005 to provide a scholarship for a South Carolina cadet majoring in engineering. The fund is named in honor of Angelo Psillos, Citadel Class of 1942, Nicolas Psillos, Citadel Class of 1951, and Paul Psillos, Citadel Class of 1937. The first award was made in 2009.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE RAZOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Razor Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution from Melvin D. Verson, Citadel Class of 1948. The fund is named in memory of Charles T. Razor, Citadel Department Head of Physics/Electrical Engineering (1943-1953) and The Citadel Electrical Engineering Department Head (1953-1961). Scholarships are available to Electrical Engineering majors who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to Illinois or Texas residents. The first award was made in 1986.

THE COL. T. N. REDD SCHOLARSHIP

The Col. T. N. Redd Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of a contribution from James A. Koppenhaver, Citadel Class of 1980. The fund is named in honor of Col. T.N. Redd, professor of English at The Citadel. Scholarships are available to an English major in an approved 4-year course of study nominated by Col. T.N. Redd. In special situations, Col. Redd and the donor may make recommendations to the Scholarship Committee that endowment principal funds over and above the programmed spending amount for a particular year may be used to make scholarship awards to extraordinarily talented and worthy cadets. Recipients may renew the scholarship in subsequent undergraduate years. The first award was made in 1992.

THE JESSE TIMOTHY REESE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Jesse Timothy Reese Memorial Scholarship was initiated as the result of a contribution from Jesse Timothy Reese, Jr., Citadel Class of 1934, and his wife. The fund is named in memory of Jesse Timothy Reese, Citadel Class of 1904. The scholarship is available for four years in accordance with the terms of the deed of trust and is available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1973.

THE H. WALLACE REID, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The H. Wallace Reid, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of contributions by Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Reid, family, and friends. The fund is named in memory of H. Wallace Reid, Citadel Class of 1973. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given first to the *Sphinx* editor and then to an outstanding member of the *Sphinx* staff. The first award was made in 1989.

THE JETER E. RHODES, JR., CITADEL CLASS OF 1966 SCHOLARSHIP

The Jeter E. Rhodes, Jr., Citadel Class of 1966 Scholarship Fund was established in 2002 by Mrs. Jeter Rhodes to memorialize her husband. The scholarship will provide funds for one or more cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2003.

THE FRANCES AND TANDY RICE SCHOLARSHIP

The Frances and Tandy Rice Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from Tandy C. Rice, Jr., Citadel Class of 1961. The fund is named in honor of Tandy C. Rice's parents, Frances and Tandy Rice. Scholarships shall be awarded to cadets who possess those attributes which are in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The recipient must be a resident of Tennessee, preferably middle Tennessee, and must have financial need. Funds from the Tandy C. Rice, Jr., Scholarship Fund were transferred into the Frances and Tandy Rice Scholarship Fund in 1994. The first award was made in 1979.

THE JOSEPH RICHARD RICHARDSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Joseph Richard Richardson Scholarship was established in 1987 as a result of a gift made to the Gen. Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow by Mrs. Richardson in memory of her husband Joseph Richard Richardson, Citadel Class of 1931. The scholarship will be awarded to Citadel cadets who meet traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

THE JOSEPH P. RILEY SCHOLARSHIP

The Joseph P. Riley Scholarship was initiated in 1975 as the result of a contribution from Joseph P. Riley. The fund is named for the donor, Joseph P. Riley, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel and who are from Charleston County, South Carolina. The first award was made in 1976.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE FRANK B. ROBARDS SCHOLARSHIP

The Frank B. Robards Scholarship was initiated in 2004, by Frank B. Robards, Jr., Class of 1951 and a Korean War veteran, and his son, Frank B. Robards, III. The endowment will provide a scholarship for a deserving student majoring in Humanities or Social Sciences at The Citadel, with a preference for residents of York County, SC. The first award was made in 2012.

THE RICHARD CREECH ROBERTS, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard Creech Roberts, Jr., Scholarship was established from the estate of Mrs. Mildred Parker Roberts in memory of her husband, Richard Creech Roberts, Jr., Citadel Class of 1951. Mrs. Roberts died 8 November 1992. The scholarship is awarded on a continuing basis to individuals who are residents of South Carolina and have been residents for at least ten years. The first award was made in 1995.

THE LIEUTENANT GENERAL JOHN W. AND DONNA K. ROSA SCHOLARSHIP

The Lieutenant General John W. and Donna K. Rosa Scholarship was established in November of 2006 by Mr. Paul "Bo" C. Aughtry, III, Class of 1971, and his wife Judith W. Aughtry in recognition of the 19th President and First Lady of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to a cadet demonstrating financial need with a grade point average between 2.5 and 3.3 who demonstrates an aptitude for leadership. Students who are recipients one year are eligible for consideration in any other year, but must comply with the GPA criteria. The first award was made in 2010.

THE CAPTAIN BENJAMIN W. SAMMIS SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Benjamin W. Sammis Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by Mrs. Stacey D. Sammis, in memory of her husband, Capt. Benjamin W. Sammis, USMC, Citadel Class of 1996, a Cobra helicopter pilot who was killed in action in Iraq. The purpose of the scholarship is to provide funds with a preference for Citadel undergraduate upper-class (junior or senior) students who are considering a career in the U.S. Marine Corps and majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2007.

THE LEWIS MARTIN SANSOM FOOTBALL SCHOLARSHIP

The Lewis Martin Sansom Football Scholarship was established in 2001 by Elisabeth S. Sansom and William B. Sansom, Citadel Class of 1964, and Kathryn Sansom Eggleston in memory of Lewis Martin Sansom, Citadel Class of 1995, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sansom. The recipient shall reside on a permanent basis in designated counties in Tennessee or North Carolina, and each recipient shall be a football player for The Citadel. The scholarship may be renewed annually in compliance with NCAA-established academic standards. Awards from this fund were available beginning in 2005.

THE SANTEE COOPER ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering Scholarship was established in 2002 by Santee Cooper Power to provide a scholarship award for a cadet majoring in electrical engineering. Preference will be given to a junior or senior with a minimum of a 2.5 GPA. A scholarship selection team, including the Electrical Engineering Department head, a faculty member, a Financial Aid Office representative, in coordination with a Citadel Foundation representative, will determine the recipient of the award. The first award was made in 2006.

THE ALAN C. SAVEALL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Alan C. Saveall Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from Mrs. A. Patricia Saveall, classmates, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Alan C. Saveall, Citadel Class of 1969. Preference is given to male students who are members of the Corps of Cadets, from New England, and in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1991.

THE ELISE M. AND ROBERT B. SCARBOROUGH SCHOLARSHIP

The Elise M. and Robert B. Scarborough Scholarship was established in 2002 by Elizabeth M. and Robert B. Scarborough, Citadel Class of 1950. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2010.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE MAJOR RICHARD H. SCHMIDT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Major Richard H. Schmidt Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of contributions from the Schmidt family. The fund is named in memory of Richard H. Schmidt, Citadel Class of 1952, who was killed in action in Vietnam in 1966. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The first award was made in 1984.

THE SAIC - SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORP. TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The SAIC – Science Applications International Corp. Term Scholarship was established in 2012. The purpose of this fund is to support two (2) scholarship awards for the 2012/2013 academic year. One \$5,000 award to be given to an upperclassman majoring in Electrical Engineering and one \$5,000 award to be given to an upperclassman majoring in Computer Science. Both recipients should be academically outstanding individuals.

THE LT. CHARLES J. SCHNORF SCHOLARSHIP

The Lt. Charles J. Schnorf Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from the family of Lieutenant Charles J. Schnorf, Citadel Class of 1981. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Charles J. Schnorf, Citadel Class of 1981, who was a Marine officer killed in Beirut, Lebanon, in October 1983. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

THE ANNE SEIGNIOUS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Anne Seignious Memorial Scholarship, sponsored by the members of the Class of 1942, was initiated in 1976 as the result of contributions from family and friends. The fund is named in memory of Mrs. Anne P. Seignious, First Lady of The Citadel from 1974 until her death. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

THE GEORGE M. SEIGNIOUS CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The George M. Seignious Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1981 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Lieutenant General George M. Seignious, II, USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1942, 14th President of The Citadel. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE M. S. SELF, CLASS OF 1961 SCHOLARSHIP

The M.S. Self, Citadel Class of 1961 Scholarship was initiated in 1997 by Mr. Broadus R. Littlejohn, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, chairman of the Community Cash Stores, in honor of Mr. M.S. Self, Citadel Class of 1961. In selecting a recipient, the cadet shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

THE SEMPER FI SCHOLARSHIP

The Semper Fi Scholarship was initiated in 2012 on behalf of The Citadel Semper Fi Society. The primary purpose is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to members of The Citadel Semper Fi Society who are academic freshmen, sophomores or juniors. The recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament and personality that are in accordance and keeping with the highest traditions and standards of The Citadel and the United States Naval Service.

THE CDR MICHAEL D. SHEAHAN, '89 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The CDR Michael D. Sheahan, '89 Memorial Scholarship was established in 2008 by Col. John K. Holsonback, Citadel Class of 1959, and his wife. The scholarship is named in memory of CDR Michael D. Sheahan, Citadel Class of 1989 and a family friend of Col. Holsonback, who lost his life in a helicopter crash in May, 2007. The scholarship purpose is to provide supplemental funds for ROTC scholarship cadets. The first award was made in 2013.

THE FRED B. SHIFFLET SCHOLARSHIP

The Fred B. Shifflet Scholarship was initiated in 1991 from the estate of Estelle M. Shifflet. The fund is named in honor of First Lieutenant Fred B. Shifflet, Jr. The first award was made in 1997.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE COL EARL DEGREY SHORT, JR., MD., CLASS OF 1956 SCHOLARSHIP

The Col. Earl DeGrey Short, Jr., M.D., Class of 1956 Scholarship was initiated in July 2007 by Martha R. Short, the wife of Col. Short, and Catherine S. Frederick, his daughter. The scholarship is named in memory of their husband and father, Col. Earl DeGrey Short, Jr., Citadel Class of 1956. Scholarship preference is for a cadet in pre-med studies. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE RICHARD W. SIMPSON III SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard W. Simpson III Scholarship was established in 1996 in honor of Richard W. (Daddy Dog) Simpson III, Citadel Class of 1933. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The recipient should attain at least a 2.5 GPA and be a resident of the following North Carolina counties: Mecklenburg, Gaston, Union, Cabarrus, or Lincoln; or of the following South Carolina counties: York or Lancaster. The first award was made in 2000.

THE REX K. SKANCHY SCHOLARSHIP

The Rex K. Skanchy Scholarship was initiated in 1993 by The Citadel's Biology Department in honor of Lt.Col. Rex K. Skanchy, USA, Ret., Biology Laboratory Manager and recipient of the 1992 Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award. Preference shall be given to fully qualified applicants who are currently enrolled undergraduate students, rising juniors and seniors majoring in Biology who have GPR of 3.0 or greater in Biology and an overall GPR of 2.5 or greater, are American citizens, have distinguished themselves in extracurricular activities at The Citadel, and are recommended for consideration by a committee composed of the faculty advisor and officers of the Bio-Cid Club and concurred in by the Head of the Department of Biology. A minimum of two names will be recommended each year. The first award was made in 1997.

THE SMITH-BARNETT SCHOLARSHIP

The Smith-Barnett Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of a contribution from Jerry F. Friedner. The fund is named in honor of Dr. Sam Smith and Mrs. M. M. Barnett. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to undergraduate members of the Corps of Cadets in their junior or senior year and majoring in Civil Engineering. In the event a junior is selected, the scholarship is renewable with the endorsement of the Board of Trustees. The first award was made in 1993.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC & GAS SCHOLARSHIP

The South Carolina Electric & Gas Scholarship was initiated as a result of contributions from the South Carolina Electric and Gas Company. Proceeds from this fund shall be used to assist minority students who might otherwise not be able to attend The Citadel. The first award was made in 1992.

THE SOUTHEAST SERVICE CORPORATION/BURKE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP

The Southeast Service Corporation/Burke High School Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as a result of contributions from Southeast Services. Scholarships are available to fully qualified minority graduates of Burke High School, who have been nominated by the Burke High School Principal. Preference will be given to children of Southeast Service Corporation employees, as long as all other selection criteria are met. The recipient must maintain a cumulative GPR of at least a 2.50 on an annual basis. The first award was made in 2000.

THE PHYLLIS J. SPARKS SCHOLARSHIP

The Phyllis J. Sparks Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Phyllis J. Sparks. The fund is named in her memory. Scholarships are available annually to recipients believed to be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to a member of the Senior Class and a member of the Junior Sword Drill Team. The recipient should also be selected based on the "Whole Man" concept. The first award was given in 1995.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE DR. THURMAN COUNCEL SPARKS SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. Thurman Council Sparks Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Frances Moore Sparks. The fund is named in memory of her husband, Dr. Thurman Council Sparks, Citadel Class of 1918. Scholarships are available to worthy and needy South Carolina high school graduates who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to inmates of orphanages in South Carolina and especially inmates who are orphans. The first award was made in 1985.

THE D. ALLEN SPIVEY, BAYLISS L. SPIVEY, AND COLLINS A. SPIVEY SCHOLARSHIP

The D. Allen Spivey, Bayliss L. Spivey, and Collins A. Spivey Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Collins Alexander Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, and Collins Alexander Spivey, Jr., Citadel Class of 1960. The fund is named in honor of D. Allen Spivey, Class of 1891, father and grandfather, Bayliss L. Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, brother and uncle of the donors; and Collins A. Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, father of the donor. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents with preference to Horry County, South Carolina. Recipients must have a 3.0 grade point average and must demonstrate financial need. The first award was made in 1986.

THE GENERAL HOLMES B. SPRINGS SCHOLARSHIP

The General Holmes B. Springs Scholarship was established in November of 2006 with a gift from Mrs. Shirley W. Springs to supplement a bequest made to The Citadel by her husband, Dr. Holmes B. Springs, Citadel Class of 1943. The scholarship is named in memory of Dr. Springs's father, General Holmes B. Springs, and is established in memory of his classmate M. Andre Garr and in honor of Col. W. LeRoy Harrelson. Scholarships are available to all cadets. The first award was made in 2010.

THE RUFUS J. SPROTT SCHOLARSHIP

The Rufus J. Sprott Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Rufus J. Sprott, friend of The Citadel. The fund is named in memory of Rufus J. Sprott, Citadel Class of 1923. Scholarships are only available to cadets who are South Carolina residents and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1976.

THE ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY PIPE AND DRUMS BAND SCHOLARSHIP

The St. Andrew's Society Pipe and Drums Band Scholarship was established in May 1997 by the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Charleston, S.C. Scholarships are available to a cadet in the Pipe and Drum Band with a 2.5 GPA and demonstrated financial need. The recipient must have a recommendation from the Director of the Band and the Commandant of Cadets. The first award was made in 2000.

THE DWAYNE ANTHONY STEPPE, '07 SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Dwayne Anthony Steppe, '07 Scholarship fund was established in 2009 by Reverend Charles L. Wood and Mrs. Nancy P. Wood. The fund is named in honor of their grandson, Dwayne Anthony Steppe, Citadel Class of 2007. The scholarship is available to a rising senior who exemplifies the ideal of service to God and Country. The recipient will be nominated by The Citadel Chaplain. The first award was made in 2010.

THE WILLIAM K., JR., AND MARY LEE B. STEWART SCHOLARSHIP

The William K., Jr., and Mary Lee B. Stewart Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of contributions from William K. Stewart, Jr., Citadel Class of 1932, and his wife, Mary Lee B. Stewart. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are restricted to a member of Band Company from Wilmington, North Carolina, who has an average scholastic record and who can read music and play a brass, wind, or woodwind instrument in the band. If no Wilmington applicants are available, then residents of the following areas will be considered in this order: eastern North Carolina; North Carolina; residents of any other state except South Carolina. The first award was made in 1984.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE 1ST LIEUTENANT CHRISTOPHER I. STODDARD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The 1st Lieutenant Christopher I. Stoddard Memorial Scholarship was initiated in May 2006 as a result of a contribution from Christina and Clifford Stoddard. The fund is named in memory of their son, Christopher Stoddard, Citadel Class of 2000, who died while on active duty with the Air Force at the 50th Airlift Squadron in Little Rock, AR in December 2002. Scholarships are available to junior or senior cadets who have intent to enter into an aviation career field in any branch of military service. Preference is for a student who is Catholic. The first award was made in 2010.

THE CARL L. SUHRSTEDT, '39, SCHOLARSHIP

The Carl L. Suhrstedt, '39, Scholarship was established in February of 2006 by Carl L. Suhrstedt, Citadel Class of 1939. The scholarship is available to a cadet from the city of Charleston, SC who otherwise would not be able to attend The Citadel and who demonstrates the potential to excel academically. The first award was made in 2009.

THE CHARLES P. SUMMERALL SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles P. Summerall Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1955 to recognize the many valuable contributions of General Charles P. Summerall, 10th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The Scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc. on 10 June 1997.

THE SUMTER GUARDS SCHOLARSHIP

The Sumter Guards Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the Sumter Guards. Preference is given to cadets with Sumter Guards affiliations. Financial need is a consideration. The first award was made in 1986.

THE COLONEL OSCAR N. TAYLOR CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel Oscar N. Taylor Charitable Trust Scholarship was established by a bequest from Laura D. Taylor through The Citadel Alumni Association in memory of Colonel Oscar N. Taylor, Citadel Class of 1919. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE TERRELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Terrell Scholarship was initiated in 1956 as the result of a contribution from Edgar A. Terrell, Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to residents of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, and then to all North Carolina residents. The first award was made in 1958.

THE TEAL THERRELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Teal Therrell Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a contribution from Teal Therrell. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Teal Therrell, Citadel Class of 1937. Scholarships are available to male cadets from South Carolina with financial need. The first award was made in 1988.

THE FEARN LEE THOMPSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Fearn Lee Thompson Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Jewell Marshall Bee Thompson in memory of her husband, Fearn Lee Thompson, Citadel Class of 1958. Scholarships are available to cadets who are residents of Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester Counties and who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1998.

THE HUGH SMITH THOMPSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Hugh Smith Thompson Scholarship was initiated in 1964 as the result of a contribution from William G. Thompson, Citadel Class of 1914. The fund is named in honor of William G. Thompson's grandfather, the late Governor Hugh Smith Thompson, Citadel Class of 1856; his brother, Lieutenant Hugh Smith Thompson, killed in action in 1918; and his cousin, Hugh Smith Thompson, ex-cadet who would have been a member of The Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available for needy cadets who are non-athletes. The first award was made in 1979.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CAPTAIN WILLIAM THOMSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain William Thomson Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as a result of a bequest from the estate of Captain William Thomson. Preference is given to cadets of Scottish descent. First award was made in 1978.

THE HUGHEY TINDAL, SR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Hughey Tindal, Sr., Scholarship was initiated in 2005 as a result of a bequest from the estate of his wife, Elizabeth C. Tindal. The fund is named in honor of Hughey Tindal, Class of 1915, The Citadel's 1915 honor graduate and a World War I veteran. The first award was made in 2009.

THE WILLIS E. TISDALE, SR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Willis E. Tisdale, Sr., Scholarship was initiated in December 2005 by Willis E. Tisdale, Jr., Class of 1977, in honor of his father. The scholarship is available to a cadet demonstrating financial need who would not otherwise be able to continue to attend The Citadel and who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2014.

THE RANDY TOMLINSON, CLASS OF 1968 SCHOLARSHIP

The Randy Tomlinson, Class of 1968 Scholarship was initiated in July of 2007 by Virginia Herring Saunders. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support electrical engineering majors. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE CHARLES L. TUCKER, JR., AND HARRIET P. TUCKER CHEMISTRY SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles L. Tucker, Jr. and Harriet P. Tucker Chemistry Scholarship was initiated in 2003 under an annuity contract established by Mrs. Harriet Tucker Johnston, widow of Charles L. Tucker, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943. The scholarship is available to one or more Citadel cadets who major in Chemistry. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2007.

THE JANET S. TWITTY SCHOLARSHIP

The Janet S. Twitty Scholarship was established in 1991 by a gift from AVTEX Commercial Properties, Inc., and friends in honor of Mrs. Janet S. Twitty, wife of William C. Twitty, Jr., Citadel of 1969. The recipient of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel and meet the following criteria: be enrolled in a course of study leading to a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration; and exhibit the need for financial assistance. Preference shall be given to female cadet(s). The first award was made in 1993.

THE USS LANGLEY (CVL-27) ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

The *USS Langley* (CVL-27) Association Scholarship was established in 2002 by the USS Langley Association to provide scholarship award funds for a cadet enrolled in the Naval ROTC program at The Citadel. The award recipient must demonstrate the scholastic and leadership attributes required of a naval officer. The Naval Science Department head and The Citadel will submit the name of the cadet who will receive the award. The first award was made in 2006.

THE VAN BERGEN SCHOLARSHIP

The Van Bergen Scholarship was established in October of 2006 by Harmannus Van Bergen, Class of 1957, and his wife Margaret to fund an endowed scholarship for cadet carillonneurs to help ensure that The Citadel carillon is played on a regular basis. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet who has been selected as one of the official campus carillonneurs. The recipient will learn to play the carillon under the supervision of the musician serving as the carillon master. The Citadel Carillonneur will identify a suitable candidate or candidates and make his/her recommendation to the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets who will vet the candidate(s) and make the recommendation to the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE THOMAS C. VANDIVER SCHOLARSHIP

The Thomas C. Vandiver Scholarship was established in 2003 as the result of a distribution from the Thomas C. Vandiver Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust. Col. Thomas Crymes "Nap" Vandiver, Citadel Class of 1929, was a renowned banker in South Carolina, served as a member of The Citadel Board of Visitors for 24 years, was selected for induction into The Citadel's Athletic Hall of Fame, and was one of the original Directors of The Citadel Trust, Inc. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

THE TELLO ENRIQUE VASQUEZ, CLASS OF 2001 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Tello Enrique Vasquez, Class of 2001 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in December 2007 by Christopher Houston, Class of 2003 and Hal Cobb, Class of 1992. The purpose of this fund is to support a cadet who demonstrates financial need and has a minimum GPA of 3.0. First preference shall be given to a cadet from Golf Company. The first award was made in 2013.

THE DANIEL WALLACE FUND SCHOLARSHIP

The Daniel Wallace Fund Scholarship was established in 2003 by a gift from The Wallace Foundation. The purpose of this endowed fund is to provide one or more scholarships to Citadel undergraduate students. Scholarship awards shall be unrestricted, with preference given to students pursuing a course of study in Education or English. The first award was made in 2007.

THE WATSON FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Watson Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by W. Burke Watson, Class of 1948, one of the original five Directors of The Citadel Trust. Mr. Watson served as a Director for The Citadel Trust for thirteen years. He was named to the 1980 Citadel Athletic Hall of Fame, and has also served as Director of The Citadel Brigadier Club, and as an Alumni Member of The Citadel Athletic Advisory Board. Scholarships are available, with a preference for cadets from Sumter, Lee, Clarendon, or Williamsburg counties in South Carolina. The first award was made in 2009.

THE KEN WELCH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Ken Welch Memorial Scholarship was initiated in June 2007 by The Citadel Class of 1957. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to a cadet who has been selected as one of the official carillonners to play the Thomas Dry Howie Memorial Carillon on the campus. This scholarship will ensure that the carillon is played on a regular basis. The Band Director will work with the Financial Aid office in finding a suitable candidate. The recipient of the scholarship will learn to play the carillon under the supervision of the musician serving as the carillon master. The first award was made in 2009.

THE COLONEL S.J. WEST SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel S.J. West Scholarship was established in 1989 by the Hon. John C. West, '42, in honor of his brother, Col. Shelton J. West, Citadel Class of 1940, recognizing his distinguished military record, his love and devotion to The Citadel, and his contributions as an outstanding businessman and philanthropist. The recipient of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, motivation and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel and must demonstrate financial need with special consideration given to children who are orphans or from one-parent families. The first award was made in 1994.

THE JAMES RIPLEY WESTMORELAND SCHOLARSHIP

The James Ripley Westmoreland Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Eugenia Childs Westmoreland, family, and friends. The fund is named in honor of James R. Westmoreland, Citadel Class of 1900 and member of the Board of Visitors. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who are in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1966.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE W. STEVE WESTON, JR., CLASS OF 1938 SCHOLARSHIP

The W. Steve Weston, Jr., Class of 1938 Scholarship was established in 1968 through The Citadel Alumni Association by W. Steve Weston, Jr., Citadel Class of 1938. The Scholarship shall cover the entire expenses of a cadet for a four-year period; also, if the Scholarship earnings warrant, a "chair" shall be established. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess leadership, scholarship, extracurricular activities, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE LOUIS F. WEYAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Louis F. Weyand Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Louis F. Weyand. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

THE EDWARD ZIMMERMAN WHITE, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Edward Zimmerman White, Jr., Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions by Sandra White Stephens, Barbara White Barefield and Edwina White Lovelace, daughters of Edward Zimmerman White, Jr., Citadel Class of 1930. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must be senior business majors who are either South Carolina residents or are dependents of a South Carolina resident. Preference is given to Spartanburg County residents. The first award was made in 1985.

THE GEORGE WALKER WHITE ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The George Walker White Engineering Scholarship was initiated in 1961 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Robert Neal Garrison and Miss Anne White, daughters of George Walker White, Citadel Class of 1904. Recipients should receive the maximum award possible consistent with The Citadel's current award policy and awards should be made without preference to gender. The first award was made in 1966.

THE A. G. DAVID WILES SCHOLARSHIP

The A.G. David Wiles Scholarship fund was established in December of 2006 by Mr. James G. Holmes, Class of 1942, and his wife, Arlene, to perpetuate the memory of Dr. A.G. David Wiles, Professor of English at The Citadel. Scholarships are available to a member of the Corps with preference for a cadet majoring in English. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LT. COLONEL CLARK WILLIAMS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Lt. Colonel Clark Williams Memorial Scholarship was established in 1998 by Dr. J. Herbert Moore, Citadel Class of 1943, and LTC Charles E. Limbird, Citadel Class of 1944, in memory of LTC Clark Williams. In awarding the scholarship, preference will be given to applicants from South Carolina, North Carolina, and Arkansas. The award shall be made to an entering freshman and will be renewed for each of four years, provided the cadet's record at The Citadel reflects high standards. The first award was made in 2000.

THE B. W. WILLIAMSON III, CLASS OF 1982, SCHOLARSHIP

The B. W. Williamson, III, '82 Scholarship was established in March of 2007 by Dr. Wingate Williamson in recognition of the high esteem in which he holds The Citadel due to the excellent educational experience the college provided to his son B.W. Williamson, III, Class of 1982. Scholarships are available to cadets demonstrating financial need. The first award was made in 2008.

THE CAPERS EVANS WILSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Capers Evans Wilson Scholarship was established in 1996 by friends of The Citadel--John L. Wilson, John M. Wilson, Andrew M. Wilson, Amelia Wilson Craver, Dr. Thomas G. Wilson, and Friends--in memory of Mr. John Wilson's deceased 14-year-old nephew Capers E. Wilson. Beneficiaries of the Scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, as well as a resident of the Pee Dee Area in South Carolina. The first award was made in 1999.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE JOHN P. WILSON AND WILLIAM R. RISHER SCHOLARSHIP

The John P. Wilson and William R. Risher Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from family and friends. The fund is named in memory of John P. Wilson and Col. William R. Risher, Citadel Class of 1947. Mr. Wilson was the father-in-law of former Citadel Board of Visitors' chairman Colonel Risher. Recipients should be from South Carolina, demonstrating financial need and should maintain at least a 2.5 GPA. The first award was made in 1998.

THE MAJOR GENERAL F. ELI AND DIANE W. WISHART SCHOLARSHIP

The Major General F. Eli and Diane W. Wishart Scholarship was initiated in 2003. The purpose of this fund is to support a football player in the School of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was made in 2012.

THE MICHAEL J. WORTHY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Michael J. Worthy Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Worthy. The fund is named in memory of Michael J. Worthy, a prospective Citadel student who died in 1977. Scholarships are available to cadets of American-Indian descent who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

THE JUDGE C.C. WYCHE SCHOLARSHIP

The Judge C.C. Wyche Scholarship was initiated in 1966 as the result of a contribution from Judge C.C. Wyche. The fund is named in honor of Judge C.C. Wyche, Citadel Class of 1906. The award will be given to a recipient possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1966.

OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE ANNUAL PRAYER BREAKFAST

The Annual Prayer Breakfast was established in 1999 by a bequest from Lt. Col. Stephen D. Falkenbury, Jr., USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1949. The gift was given to The Citadel Chapel Fund and income from this fund provides assistance to cadets who are selected to attend annual "Prayer Breakfasts" in Washington, D.C. If this national program is eliminated, then any remaining corpus of this fund shall be transferred to the St. Alban's Chapel Fund for Episcopal cadets at The Citadel.

THE ABNEY C. BOLCHOZ FUND FOR PHYSICS

The Abney C. Bolchoz Fund for Physics was established in December 1998 by Mrs. Carolyn Bolchoz. The fund was named in honor of Abney C. Bolchoz, who graduated from The Citadel in 1971 with a degree in Physics. The annual gift of \$500 will be restricted to support programs and activities of the Physics Department and the acquisition of scientific equipment for the Physics Department. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE CAPITAL CAMPAIGN ENDOWMENT

The Capital Campaign Endowment resulted from a gift of zero-coupon bonds given to The Citadel during the Inaugural Campaign. These bonds have now matured.

THE ALVAH H. CHAPMAN CHAIR IN MANAGEMENT AND ETHICS

The Alvah H. Chapman Chair in Management and Ethics was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions from Alvah H. Chapman, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942, and Betty Chapman. The first award was made in 1991. The Chapmans also donated a life insurance policy with a face value of \$500,000 and donated additional funds to pay premiums.

THE CITADEL BOXING SUPPORT ENDOWMENT FUND

The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund was established as designated by the donor, who wishes to remain anonymous, through a contribution from the Four "S" Scholarship Fund. The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund is to be used by The Citadel to support the annual operating requirements of The Citadel boxing program. The first award was made in 2001.

THE CITADEL CATHOLIC ALUMNI ENDOWMENT FUND

The Citadel Catholic Alumni Endowment Fund was established in 2005 with a gift from Mr. Gerald Ogier, Citadel Class of 1965. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to support The Church of Christ the Divine Teacher located on The Citadel campus. The first award was made in 2010.

THE CITADEL ROWING FUND

The Citadel Rowing Fund is an endowment fund which was established 9 September 1994 to benefit The Citadel Rowing Club. The Fund shall have an advisory board of directors (4 in number) whose responsibilities shall include maintaining reasonable familiarity with the sport of rowing, frequent investigation of the status of the crew program at The Citadel, the study of the program's needs, fund raising and supervision of the use of the fund. The fund must reach \$10,000 before any expenditure can be made.

THE CLASS OF 1980 BUYER AUDITORIUM MAINTENANCE FUND

The Citadel Class of 1980 established the Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund with gifts remaining after the renovation of the auditorium on the second floor of Mark Clark Hall. The auditorium was renovated with gifts from the Class of 1980 and dedicated as the Buyer Auditorium in November of 2005. The Maintenance Fund will provide funds to support the maintenance of Buyer Auditorium.

THE CLEVELAND ENDOWMENT FUND

The Cleveland Endowment Fund was established in December 1997 by Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cleveland and the Cleveland Family Trust in honor of their son Edward Y. Cleveland, Citadel Class of 1956. The scholarship is to support the academic enrichment of Citadel cadets pursuing special post-graduate scholarship opportunities, such as Rhodes, MacArthur, Truman, Fullbright, and Udall Scholarships. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE T.R. CULLER PALMETTO BATTERY GENERAL SUPPORT ENDOWMENT

The T.R. Culler Palmetto Battery General Support Endowment was funded in 2001 upon the termination of the Nell R. Culler Charitable Remainder Unitrust established by Mr. Thomas R. Culler, Citadel Class of 1950, for the benefit of his wife and The Citadel. Distributions from this fund will provide for general support of the Palmetto Battery. The first award will be in 2008.

THE DANIEL LIBRARY FRIENDS FUND

The Daniel Library Friends Fund was created in 1996 in order to receive gifts to fund the unique needs of the Daniel Library that might not be appropriate with student fees and state appropriations. On 3 February 2008, a portion of the Library Friends funds were endowed. The earnings and the gifts may be used at the discretion of the Director of the Daniel Library.

THE HENRY DEAS, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Henry Deas, Jr., Memorial Scholarship Fund was initiated in 1968 as the result of contributions by the friends of Henry "Happy" Deas, Jr. The scholarship was named in memory of Henry "Happy" Deas, Jr., Citadel Class of 1938, and later a member of the Board of Visitors. The fund shall be used by the Director of Athletics at The Citadel to provide tutoring services for intercollegiate athletes who are experiencing academic problems. The first award was made in 1996.

THE DeVORE-WHITEHEAD ENDOWMENT FUND

The DeVore-Whitehead Endowment Fund was established in 2000 as a result of a gift from Mr. T. C. DeVore, Citadel Class of 1945. The endowment will provide funds for the maintenance of The Citadel- McCormick Beach House. The first award was made in 2008.

THOMAS C. EVANS, JR., ENDOWED MEMORIAL FUND

The Thomas C. Evans, Jr., Endowed Memorial Fund was initiated in 1988 as the result of gifts from the friends of Thomas C. Evans, Citadel Class of 1958. This fund supports cadet development activities within the Civil Engineering Department. The first award was made in 1992.

THE GREATER ISSUES – BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA STOCK

The Greater Issues - Bank of South Carolina stock was purchased when C&S stock was sold at the time of the merger between South Carolina Bank and the C&S Bank of Georgia. The original C&S stock was a part of the Greater Issue Speaker Series Fund. The Citadel Board of Visitors directed the investment in the Bank of South Carolina in order to support the new bank being formed by the Lane Family. Since the Board of Visitors directed that this stock be held, it is maintained in a separate investment account. Investment earnings of this fund are available for use by the Greater Issue Speaker Series.

THE GREATER ISSUES SPEAKER SERIES

The Greater Issues Series was initiated in 1954 as the result of contributions from the Hugh and Beverly Lane Fund and Mills B. Lane Foundation. The Greater Issues Series has been utilized for the purpose of bringing to The Citadel distinguished individuals to speak from personal knowledge and experience on current subjects of vital interest.

THE ALBERT E. GURGANUS GERMAN STUDIES SUMMER STIPEND ENDOWMENT FUND

The Albert E. Gurganus Studies Summer Stipend Endowment Fund was established in December of 2006 under the direction of Dr. Albert E. Gurganus of The Citadel's Modern Languages Department. The purpose of the fund is to provide a stipend to assist undergraduate German majors with a summer-study program in Europe. The first award was made in 2007.

THE HIMELRIGHT FRESHMAN C.E.E. MAJORS BANQUET FUND

The Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Majors Banquet Fund was initiated in May 2014 when the Loring K. Himelright Scholarship Fund Board of Directors expressed an interest in transferring its endowment to The Citadel. The purpose of this fund is to provide funding to host a banquet in memory of Colonel Loring K. Himelright. Freshman civil and environmental engineering students are invited to attend.

OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE HOWIE MEMORIAL BELL TOWER COLUMBARIUM

The Howie Memorial Bell Tower Columbarium was initiated in 2011 as a result of proceeds from the sale of niches. The proceeds are designated to support tower maintenance, scholarships for cadets trained to play the carillon, and chapel maintenance.

THE WALLACE A. KENNEDY, JR., ENDOWMENT FUND

The Wallace A. Kennedy, Jr., Endowment Fund was established in 1993 by Wallace A. Kennedy, Citadel Class of 1958, and his wife Harriet. The fund may be retained or may be expended annually to defray operating expenses of The Citadel's Department of Business Administration.

THE WILLIAM STATES LEE PROFESSORSHIP

The William States Lee Professorship was initiated in 1988 as the result of contributions from Duke Power Company and a matching gift from the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Cutting Edge program. This fund is to support a professorship in Electrical Engineering with an annual salary supplement (stipend) as well as to provide funds to support an operational account for the professorship.

THE SAMUEL MANSBACH SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND

The Samuel Mansbach Special Education Fund was established in May 2000 by the family of Samuel Mansbach, Citadel Class of 1949, with a gift from the Samuel Mansbach Charitable Remainder Trust. The endowment will benefit the Department of Business Administration at The Citadel by providing funds to underwrite expenses for outstanding Business Administration majors to take advantage of special educational opportunities, such as--but not limited to--the summer program at the London School of Economics. The first award was made in 2006.

THE McMANUS FAMILY LEADERSHIP GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIP FUND

The McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship Fund was established in 1997 by Mr. H. Steven McManus, Citadel Class of 1964. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a full graduate assistantship, restricted to the Leadership Initiative program. Applications for graduate assistantships are open to all students carrying a minimum of six credit hours per semester. The first award was made in 2001.

THE H. STEPHEN AND RITA M. McMANUS LEADERSHIP FUND

The H. Stephen and Rita M. McManus Leadership Fund was established in December of 2006 by Steve McManus, '64, and his wife Rita to provide operational funds for five years to support leadership development teams and to develop an annual signature leadership symposium. The fund will also be used to set up an endowment to be used solely as supplemental funding for the leadership development teams' program after 2011.

THE H. STEPHEN AND RITA M. McMANUS LEADERSHIP SYMPOSIUM

This fund includes the portion of the H. Stephen and Rita M. McManus Leadership Fund that is directed to support an annual leadership symposium.

THE MCSWEEN RESEARCH FUND

The McSween Research Fund was initiated in February of 2012 by Dr. Harry Younger McSween. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support and encourage student and faculty research in the School of Science and Mathematics and will be awarded at the Dean's discretion.

THE CAPT. THOMAS C. METSKER ENDOWMENT FUND

The Capt. Thomas C. Metsker Endowment Fund was established in 2004 as a result of a gift from the McCormick Tribune Foundation and various gifts from individual donors. The fund is named in honor of Capt. Thomas C. Metsker, Class of 1961, who was wounded in battle in Vietnam in November 1965. Captain Metsker lost his life when he unselfishly gave up his spot on a medical helicopter so that a fellow soldier could be carried to safety. Awards from this fund will be used to provide additional support for the Krause Initiative in Leadership program. The first award was available in 2006.

OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE JEREMIAH MILBANK-BRIGADIER FUND

The Jeremiah Milbank-Brigadier Fund was initiated in 1972 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Jeremiah Milbank. The fund is named in honor of the donor Jeremiah Milbank, a friend of The Citadel, and *The Brigadier*, The Citadel cadet newspaper, which greatly impressed Jeremiah Milbank. Earnings from the fund are used to help support The Citadel newspaper, *The Brigadier*.

THE ANNE M. MOSELEY FUND

The Anne M. Moseley fund was initiated in November 2007 by Mr. James F. Moseley, Class of 1958, in honor of his wife, Anne M. Moseley. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to be used at the discretion of the Dean of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was available in 2010.

THE GENERAL H. K. PICKETT NO. 2 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The General H. K. Pickett No. 2 Memorial Scholarship Fund was initiated in 1968 as the result of a bequest from the estate of General Harry K. Pickett. The fund is named in memory of General Harry K. Pickett, Citadel Class of 1911. The award is to support faculty development through awarding grants to graduating Citadel cadets to support them in graduate studies with the understanding that they return to their alma mater to teach for two years. Such grants can also be awarded to Citadel faculty members who are pursuing advanced degrees and who agree to return to The Citadel and teach for at least two years.

THE ALICE S. AND LOUIS H. RODDIS LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND

The Alice S. and Louis H. Roddis Library Endowment Fund was initiated in 1989 as the result of a contribution from Louis H. Roddis, Jr. The fund is used for the acquisition, processing, preservation, and use of manuscripts and related materials pertaining to naval and maritime history and technology. Disbursements from this fund are at the discretion of the head librarian of the Daniel Library.

THE DAVID SHINGLER SPELL HONOR GRADUATE AWARD FUND

The David Shingler Spell Honor Graduate Award Fund was established in 2004 as a result of a gift from David Shingler Spell, class of 1950. The endowment will fund the purchase and engraving of two medals or plaques as well as a cash award for the First and Second Honor Graduates in each senior class. The first award was made in 2006.

THE SUMMERALL CHAPEL RESTORATION FUND

The Summerall Chapel Restoration Fund was initiated in 1986 as the result of a gift from the Class of 1986. This fund is named in honor of The Citadel's Summerall Chapel. The fund supports the physical maintenance and/or restoration of the Summerall Chapel and its accountable property.

THE WESTVACO ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIP

The Westvaco Endowed Professorship was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from Westvaco Corporation. The funds will be used to attract top junior faculty, to support special research in selected disciplines, to appoint visiting professors in selected areas, and to enable The Citadel to have increased visible influence and involvement in regional, national, and international affairs. A grant from the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Cutting Edge Program was added to this fund in fiscal year 1990.

THE ARLAND D. WILLIAMS PROFESSORSHIP OF HEROISM

The Arland D. Williams Professorship of Heroism was initiated in 1988 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Arland D. Williams. The fund is named in memory of Arland D. Williams, Jr., Citadel Class of 1957. Arland D. Williams became a hero after the 1982 crash of an Air Florida plane in the icy waters of the Potomac River. Arland D. Williams passed the lifeline to five other survivors and when the helicopter returned the sixth time, he had gone under. The fund is to support faculty development in the Psychology Department.

LOAN FUNDS

CITADEL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION FUND

The Citadel Development Foundation Fund provides funds to the college to be used as a revolving fund for student loans.

THE A. JOHN KNEBEL AND ANNIE DADIN KNEBEL SCHOLARSHIP AND LOAN FUND

The A. John Knebel and Annie Dadin Knebel Scholarship and Loan Fund was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Annie Dadin Knebel. The fund is named for Annie Dadin Knebel, the donor, and A. John Knebel, Citadel Class of 1961. Preference is given to rising seniors, but loans may be made to other Citadel cadets or entering students who demonstrate a worthiness for such loans. The first award from this fund was made in 1987.

THE COLONEL WILLIAM F. PRIOLEAU, JR., CITADEL CADET LOANS AND GRANTS FUND

The Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr., Citadel Cadet Loans and Grants Fund was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from friends of Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943, who has been an elected member of The Citadel Board of Visitors since 1969. Colonel Prioleau has served the Board of Visitors as chairman and as chairman of the Boards' Finance, Budget, Investments, and Scholarships committees. Colonel Prioleau was named an emeritus member of The Citadel Board of Visitors in 1994. Loans and grants are available to cadets who demonstrate a valid financial need and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel.

GEORGE M. AND TEXIE A. YOUNG STACKHOUSE MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

The generosity of the trustees, Hazel S. Stackhouse, Dr. Carl P. Parker Jr., and the late Will Stackhouse Jr., established the George M. and Texie A. Young Stackhouse Memorial Loan Fund. Through this revolving loan program, loans are made to needy, deserving students. Loans are secured with a note and the signing of the American Creed which pledges loyalty to the United States.

OTHER FUNDS

AIKEN FLORENCE FUND

The Aiken Florence Fund resulted from a gift of land in Florence, South Carolina. The land was sold in FY2000.

ALTMAN ATHLETIC CENTER & ALTMAN CHARITABLE LEAD TRUST

The Altman Athletic Center & Altman Charitable Lead Trust were established in 1999 by the family of the late Mr. William M. Altman, Jr.--Mrs. William M. Altman, Jr., Mr. William M. Altman, III, and Mrs. Dewise Altman Bailey. Mr. Altman was a native South Carolinian and a member of The Citadel Class of 1931. The \$1 million gift supported the new Citadel sports stadium and helped build the hospitality and locker room complex, which was dedicated to Mr. Altman and called the Altman Athletic Center.

BANNER RECRUITER

The Banner Recruiter fund consist of unrestricted gift funds which were designated for a LEAD Plan initiative to purchase the Ellucian Banner Recruitment module to increase admissions performance within both The Citadel's Corps of Cadets and Citadel Graduate College.

EDWARD EARL BARKER MEMORIAL FUND

The Edward Earl Barker Memorial fund was established in 2007 with a gift from Edward Todd Barker, Citadel Class of 1983, and his wife Dr. Catherine Padgett Barker, in memory of their son, Edward Earl Barker. The fund provides discretionary funds for the Dean of the School of Science and Mathematics to support sophomore, junior, senior or graduate students of that school. The first award was made in 2008.

BARRACKS CONSTRUCTION CAMPAIGN FUND

The Barracks Construction Campaign Fund was begun in 1994 to help support construction of barracks facilities.

BOOK PROMOTION

The Book Promotion fund was established with a gift from The Heritage Foundation to provide funding to help defray the normal costs of producing and marketing a book titled *The Conservative Intellectual Tradition in America* from which any commissions earned on the book during the first 5 years will be donated to The John C. West Special Activities fund.

BRITTLEBANK PROCEEDS

The Citadel originally obtained these proceeds from the fiscal year 2011 sale of the College's Brittlebank land to The City of Charleston. The transfer of these proceeds from The Citadel to The Citadel Trust was authorized in accordance with a June 2013 amendment to Section 59-121-55 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina which removed previous limits on Citadel transfers to The Trust.

CARILLON BELLS

This fund originated from a gift from Mr. Harmannus van Bergen to accumulate monies for the restoration of the Carillon Bells in the Thomas D. Howie Memorial Tower.

CHAPEL BIBLE FUND

The Chapel Bible Fund was initiated in 2013 by the Class of 2004 in memory of 1LT Ryan D. Rawl, ARGN2004, who died in the war on terror. The purpose of this fund is to purchase and dedicate 480 bibles for the Summerall Chapel in memory of their fallen classmate, 1LT Ryan D. Rawl, ARGN.

CHAPEL FUND

The Chapel Fund was established to support renovations to the Summerall Chapel. It consists of unused funds from a gift during the General Mark Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow and routine weekly chapel offerings.

OTHER FUNDS

THE CITADEL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION DEFERRED LIFE MEMBERSHIP

In August 2013, The Trust's Board of Director's ratified a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with The Citadel Alumni Association (CAA) which allowed the CAA to invest in the Trust's unitized investment pool to gain access to the Trust's more diversified pool of investments. This fund contains proceeds from life membership sales to members of the CAA.

THE CITADEL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION DEFERRED MAINTENANCE

In August 2013, The Trust's Board of Director's ratified a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with The Citadel Alumni Association (CAA) which allowed the CAA to invest in the Trust's unitized investment pool to gain access to the Trust's more diversified pool of investments. This fund contains investments to be used for future maintenance projects of the CAA facilities.

THE CITADEL FAITH SPEAKERS SERIES FUND

The Citadel Faith Speakers Series fund was initiated in October 2014 by Donald and Cynthia Cathy. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support the religious activities to be overseen by the Chaplain of the Corps of Cadets. Once per year, in the Fall during cadre period for freshman cadets, a guest speaker will be invited to participate in the Sunday morning worship service during the Protestant chapel service. The speaker's topic will be "Strength for the Challenge through Faith in Jesus Christ" or a topic of a similar nature.

THE CITADEL FAMILY ASSOCIATION PARENT FUND

The Parent Fund was established in 1993. The college solicits gifts from parents of students and uses the fund to support activities that directly benefit students.

THE COLONEL TREZ LEADERSHIP LEGACY

The Colonel Trez Leadership Legacy fund consists of restricted gifts being accumulated to establish a scholarship to honor the thirty years of service to The Citadel by COL Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69.

DANIEL LIBRARY MEMORIAL FUND

The Daniel Library Memorial Fund was established in 1978. The purpose of the fund was to combine several separate funds that had been established to support the purchase of library books for certain specialized areas. The fund consolidates the Stephen W. Davis Fund (8% of total), the Woodhouse Fund (4% of total), the Hubbell Fund (5% of total), the Sanders Fund (3% of total), and the Nutter Fund (80% of total). The head librarian is aware of the topic areas for each of these funds. The college's Finance staff annually prepares a spending plan for the Library based on The Citadel Trust's spending policy. That spending plan is provided to the head librarian for action. Any funds unspent at the end of a year from the spending plan are rolled into the corpus and included in future allocations.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING GIFTS

This fund was established to accumulate gifts designated for the Electrical Engineering Department.

EXTERNAL REVIEW FUND

The External Review Fund was established to fund the expenditures related to an independent review. The Citadel commissioned in 2013 related to some outstanding legal matters at the College.

THE FAITH IN LEADERSHIP FORUM AT THE CITADEL

The Faith in Leadership Forum at The Citadel was initiated in October 2014 by Donald and Cynthia Cathy. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support the religious activities to be overseen by the Chaplain of the Corps of Cadets. In the late winter of each academic year, The Citadel will hold a Faith in Leadership Forum for participants to discuss the importance of faith to a successful leader.

THE BERNARD GORDAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT FUND

The Bernard Gordon Mechanical Engineering fund consists of restricted gifts that have been designated for equipment to help establish The Citadel's Mechanical Engineering Program.

OTHER FUNDS

CAPTAIN WARREN A. FRANK MEMORIAL LEADERSHIP FUND

The Captain Warren A. Frank Memorial Leadership fund was established to support the following: 1) the opportunity for students to attend leadership conferences in order to enhance their student leadership potential and professional developments; 2) fund the construction and maintenance of a Leadership Reaction Course on The Citadel's campus; 3) support guest speakers as well as the fees associated with Semper Fi Society, and Citadel events to include Corps Ball, Mess Night and Leadership Symposiums.

MAJ. GEN. AND MRS. JAMES A. GRIMSLEY, JR., FUND FOR PHYSICS

The Maj. Gen. and Mrs. James A. Grimsley, Jr., Fund for Physics was established by Maj. Gen. James A. Grimsley, Jr., President Emeritus of The Citadel and Citadel Class of 1942, in order to help support the activities of the Physics Department and to fund the acquisition of scientific equipment, the continuance of programs, and the establishment of additional scholarships for the department. The capital of this fund will be preserved while the fund's income will be used to support these activities

HURRICANE TREE FUND

The Hurricane Tree Fund was initiated in 1989. Contributions to this fund were to be used for cleanup from Hurricane Hugo and to make permanent improvements to landscaping required as a result of hurricane damage. Most recently, this fund was used to replace trees damaged by Hurricane Floyd in 1999.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES FUND

The International Studies Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Pledge payments were contributed to The Citadel by NCNB-Bankers Trust on behalf of NCNB Corporation. The fund is to help Citadel cadets understand the international influences on the strategic interests of the United States. The fund is supportive of faculty and curriculum development, conferences or guest lectures at The Citadel, and cadet and faculty participation in internships, research, and conferences.

JUNIOR SWORD ARCH FUND

The Junior Sword Arch fund was established to fund marching sword drill performances in honor of the senior class during the ring ceremony on Parent's Weekend.

LIBRARY CLASS OF 1981 CAMPAIGN

The Library Class of 1981 Campaign fund consists of capital gift funds designated towards renovation projects within The Daniel Library.

J. W. LITTLE MEMORIAL FUND

The J. W. Little Memorial Fund was initiated in 2012 as a result of a bequest from the estate of Willie Locke C. Little in memory of her husband, J. W. Little. These funds may be used for any Citadel purpose.

MARK CLARK HALL FUND

The Mark Clark Hall Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund are intended to be used for improvements to Mark Clark Hall on The Citadel campus. When sufficient funds are available, The Citadel Museum will be relocated to an enlarged Mark Clark Hall.

MUSEUM FUND

The Museum Fund was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from Colonel H.W. C. Furman, Citadel Class of 1943. At the same time, Colonel Furman contributed his extensive collection of military insignia. The fund is to be used to support activities of The Citadel Museum.

NASIM BIOLOGY RESEARCH FUND

The Nasim Biology Research Fund was established in 2013 by Dr. Mir Nasim. The purpose of this fund is to support cadet research at the Faircloth property in Georgetown County, S.C. The cadet, as well as the research project, will be chosen by the Biology Department.

OTHER FUNDS

PATHWAYS PROGRAM SUPPORT

The Pathways Program Support was established to provide additional funding and support for The Citadel School of Business five Professional Pathways (Accounting Pathway, Financial Services Pathway, Professional Selling Pathway, Principled Entrepreneurship Pathway, and Supply Chain Pathway) in which students may specialize their learning experience.

PRESIDENT'S EMERGENCY FUND

The President's Emergency Fund was established in the 1980's to support discretionary expenditures of the President. Since the Citadel Board of Visitors provides funds for entertainment, receptions, and flowers for funerals, this account has been set aside by college presidents to support major initiatives.

PRESIDENT'S EMERGENCY – LEGAL PUBLIC RELATIONS FUND

The President's Emergency - Legal Public Relations Fund was established in 2012. Funds were transferred from the President's Emergency Fund to cover legal and public relations expenses.

RECOGNIZED DECEASED CITADEL DIGNITARIES FUND

The Recognized Deceased Citadel Dignitaries Fund was established in 2012. Funds were transferred from Unrestricted Gifts to recognize deceased Citadel dignitaries.

REGIMENTAL COMMANDERS--RIVERVIEW ROOM FUND

The Regimental Commanders--Riverview Room Fund was established after a major renovation of the Riverview Room was completed. The major renovation had been funded in part with gifts from the Association of Past Regimental Commanders (APRC). These funds are set aside to provide for maintenance of the Riverview Room.

WILLIAM B. SANSOM STADIUM FUND

The William B. Sansom Stadium Fund resulted from a gift in 2004 from William B. Sansom, Citadel Class of 1964. These gift funds will be used for the renovation of Johnson Hagood Stadium.

SANTEE COOPER MECHANICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT

This fund was established in 2014 as a result of donor gifts provided by Santee Cooper to help The Citadel's School of Engineering purchase equipment for its newly established Mechanical Engineering Program.

SCN-GREATER ISSUES ROOM FUND

The Citadel SCN-Greater Issues Room Fund was established by a gift to the college as part of the Mark Clark Campaign by SCN Bank. The funds in this account are to be used to enhance the Greater Issues Room in Mark Clark Hall.

STADIUM PROJECT FUND

The Stadium Project Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund are intended to support improvements to Johnson Hagood Stadium.

STEM CENTER GIFT FUND

The Stem Center Gift Fund was established in 2012. These gifts fund initiatives in Science, Technology, Engineering and Math programs.

SUMMERALL CHAPEL ORGAN RESTORATION FUND

The Summerall Chapel Organ Restoration Fund was established in 2014. The purpose of this fund is to fund a major restoration project of the pipe organ in Summerall Chapel.

SUPPLY CHAIN PATHWAY

The School of Business' Supply Chain Professional Pathway introduces students to career opportunities within the supply chain field by way of academic study, extracurricular activities and internships. This gift fund was established to provide further support to the Supply Chain Professional Pathway.

OTHER FUNDS

TEACHING AND CURRICULUM

The Teaching and Curriculum Fund was established as part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. The fund is used to support curriculum initiatives and related projects.

TURNER FAMILY GIFT

The Turner Family--comprised of Robert E. Turner and his sons, Robert E. (Teddy) Turner, Citadel Class of 1985; Rhett L. Turner, Citadel Class of 1989; and Reed B. (Beau) Turner, Citadel Class of 1991--pledged an annual contribution of Turner Broadcasting System Stock to The Citadel over a five-year period. The pledge, based upon December 1993 stock prices, was estimated to be valued at \$5 million. Mr. Turner also established a Charitable Remainder Unitrust, of which one-third will be distributed to The Citadel upon his death.

UNRESTRICTED FUND ("The Citadel Fund")

The Unrestricted Fund is composed of unrestricted, undesignated gifts to the college. The fund is used at the discretion of the college president and/or The Citadel Board of Visitors to support worthy campus activities.

VANDIVER HALL FUND

The Vandiver Hall Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund supported planning for and construction of Vandiver Hall on The Citadel Campus. This fund and the new athletic facility of the same name are named in memory of Colonel Thomas C. Vandiver, Citadel Class of 1929, and Vice Chairman Emeritus of The Citadel Board of Visitors. In 2000, The Citadel Board of Visitors passed a Resolution confirming that this fund would only be used for athletic facilities.

ADNA G. WILDE TRUST

The Adna G. Wilde Trust was originated in 2016 as a result of a distribution from the marital trust that Adna G. Wilde created for his wife, Joan Wilde. These funds may be used for any Citadel purpose.

AWARD FUNDS

THE JOSEPH D. AIKEN AWARD

The Joseph D. Aiken Award was established in 1956 by a bequest from Mr. Joseph D. Aiken to provide annually a gift to cost not over \$100 to the senior who attained highest standing in Military (and Civil) Government. Funds for this award are generated by the Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship Fund.

DEPUTY JOSEPH C. ANTWINE, '12, TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The Deputy Joseph C. Antwine, '12, Term Scholarship was established in 2016 by his mother, Mrs. Maibritt Ilona Philipp Tunstall, and his sister, Ms. Jessica Sarah Antwine. The fund was named in honor of Deputy Joseph Antwine, Class of 2012, who passed away in November 2013 from injuries sustained in a car accident while responding to a fellow deputy's request for backup. The purpose of the fund is to provide an annual award of \$2,500 for four years to a cadet(s) majoring in criminal justice with financial need.

THE TOMMY B. BAKER VETERANS FELLOWSHIP FUND

The Tommy B. Baker Veterans Fellowship fund was established in July 2014 by Mr. Tommy B. Baker, Citadel Class of 1972. The purpose of this gift is to support the LEAD Plan 2018, The Citadel's strategic plan, which forecasts the growth of the veteran student population from 40 to 80 by 2018. This fund will bridge the gap for veteran students by allowing them to complete their degrees without interruption.

THE WILLIAM AND JANE BOWERS RESEARCH PRESENTATION AWARD

The William and Jane Bowers Research Presentation Award fund was established in October 2014 by Mr. William H. Bowers, Class of 1960. The purpose of this fund is to recognize outstanding student achievement in the area of research by providing funding for students and their faculty mentors to travel to a regional, national, or international conference to present their findings. Students enrolled in the biology program are eligible to apply.

THE BOWMAN AWARD

The Bowman Award fund was established in honor of Dr. D. Oliver Bowman, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Psychology. The purpose of this fund is to present a monetary award in the amount of \$100 to the most outstanding graduating cadet majoring in Psychology, along with a "D. Oliver Bowman Award" plaque. This award will be made annually.

THE CLASS OF 1959-MARINE OFFICER'S SWORD AWARD FUND

The Class of 1959-Marine Officer's Sword Award Fund was established in 1999 by members of The Citadel Class of 1959. The fund was established to award a Marine sword each year to a deserving cadet as determined by The Citadel NROTC Detachment.

THE CLASS OF 1975 AWARD

The Class of 1975 Award is given to the rising cadet who ranked in the precise middle of his rising senior class. The award is based on the total investment income in the fund, but no less than \$75.

THE FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD K. CLUBB AWARD

The First Lieutenant Harold K. Clubb Award was established in memory of Lieutenant Clubb, Citadel Class of 1968, who died in an airplane crash. The medal is presented to the Summerall Guard member receiving the least number of cuts during cut day or, as an alternative, the most deserving Guard as voted by the Summerall Guards on Corps Day.

JAMES K. COLEMAN AWARD

The James K. Coleman Prize for Excellence in American Constitutional Law Award Fund was formally endowed in 1990 as the result of a gift from Neill H. Alford, Jr., Citadel Class of 1940. The award is presented annually to two Citadel students who excel in the area of American Constitution Law and are members in good standing of The Citadel Inn of Court.

P. MICHAEL DUFFY AWARD

The P. Michael Duffy Award was donated by Judge P. Michael Duffy, Citadel Class of 1965. The award, an embossed copy of *Black's Law Dictionary*, is given for excellence in pre-law preparation and service to The Citadel Inn of Court. The award is given annually at the Lent Reading of the Inn.

AWARD FUNDS

COLONEL C.S. GADSDEN MEMORIAL AWARD

The Colonel Christopher Schultz Gadsden Memorial Award is presented annually to the "best all-around Civil Engineering graduate" as selected by the Civil Engineering faculty.

PETER GAILLARD MEMORIAL AWARD

The Peter Gaillard Memorial Award is donated annually by Col. and Mrs. Pierre Gaillard in memory of Peter Gaillard, Citadel Class of 1948. The award is presented to a graduating first classman majoring in Electrical Engineering on the basis of scholastic attainment, leadership, and participation in extracurricular activities.

CARLISLE NORWOOD HASTIE AWARD

The Carlisle Norwood Hastie Award is presented annually to the graduating first classman who is selected by his classmates as showing the most tact, consideration, and courtesy to fellow students.

LORING K. HIMELRIGHT MERIT AWARD

The Loring Himelright Merit Award was established in November 2011 in memory of Colonel Loring K. Himelright, former Head of the Department of Civil Engineering, for his lifelong impact on The Citadel and its graduates. Colonel Himelright retired from The Citadel in 1981. In recognition of his immeasurable contributions to academic discipline to The Citadel and his students, The Citadel conferred upon him in 1984 the honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering. The award is presented to a worthy student majoring in Civil Engineering at The Citadel.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL L. A. HOCHREICH MEMORIAL AWARD

The Lieutenant Colonel Leigh Arnold Hochreich Award was established in memory of Lt. Col. Arnold Hochreich, USAF, Ret., Citadel Class of 1949, and is presented to a first classman based on manliness, patriotism, love of fellowman, loyalty, dedication to The Citadel, and a sense of humor.

GRETCHEN HORLBECK MEMORIAL FUND

This fund was established in 2013 to honor Gretchen Horlbeck, the wife of CDR John Horlbeck, a Citadel employee. Contributions to this fund were used to purchase a memorial bench and plaque on The Citadel's parade grounds as a tribute to Mrs. Horlbeck.

MAJOR WILLIAM M. HUTSON AWARD

The Major William Marks Hutson Award is presented annually to the outstanding second classman selected for leadership ability, academic standing, and devotion to duty.

SANDY JONES PIPE MAJOR AWARD

The Sandy Jones Pipe Major Award fund is named in honor of Sandy Jones who was a Pipe Major with the U.S. Air Force Pipe Band for 8 years and taught bagpipes for 25 years at The Citadel.

KENDALL FOUNDATION RUGBY AWARDS

This fund was established in 2013 by The Kendall Foundation to provide support for rugby scholarships.

THE LEIDOS COURAGE AWARD

The Leidos Courage Award was initiated in March 2014 by Leidos, Inc. in honor of K. Stuart Shea, COO and President of Leidos, Inc., in celebration of his courage, leadership, and service to Leidos and the nation. The purpose of this fund is to provide a cash award to a student enrolled in The Citadel's Security and Intelligence program. Preference is given to a senior enrolled in The Citadel's Security and Intelligence program who has a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher and meets certain criteria.

LEXINGTON LOWN TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The Lexington Lown Term Scholarship was established in 2014 by the Lexington Citadel Club. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a student from Lexington County, South Carolina who is in need of financial assistance to continue his or her Citadel education.

AWARD FUNDS

1ST LT DAN MALCOM SWORD AWARD

The 1st Lt Dan Malcom Sword Award was initiated by the Semper Fi Society at The Citadel. The purpose of this award fund is to provide funds to support the annual purchase of a marine Officer Mameluke Sword. The sword will be presented annually to a NROTC Marine Option Midshipman or MECEP who best exemplify the qualities of unselfishness, courage and conduct beyond reproach.

THOMAS FRANCIS. McGAREY AWARD

The Thomas Francis McGarey Award is in memory of Thomas Francis McGarey, Citadel Class of 1914, and is presented annually to the outstanding graduating first classman in the field of natural science.

C.A. MEDBERY AWARD

The C.A. Medbery Award was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the family and friends. The award is named in memory of LTC Clinton A. Medbery, who was a member of The Citadel faculty for more than 31 years. This award is available to Citadel faculty in the Departments of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Mathematics, Civil Engineering, and Electrical Engineering who demonstrate a serious commitment to teaching, must teach freshman students, and show a genuine interest in student welfare. The first award from this fund was made in 1989.

MAJOR GENERAL LEWIE G. MERRITT AWARD

The Major General Lewie G. Merritt Award was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Mrs. L. G. Merritt. The fund is named in memory of Major General Lewie G. Merritt, USMC, Citadel Class of 1917. The award is a lifetime membership in the Marine Corps Association and it is available to senior Marine cadets based on scholastic attainment, leadership, physical fitness, integrity, motivation, and devotion. The first award from this fund was made in 1987.

WILLIAM E. MIKELL AWARD

The William E. Mikell Award is a cash award donated by the late William E. Mikell and awarded annually to a member of the graduating class having the highest average in English over a three-year period.

DAVID AND CYNTHIA NORRIS, CLASS OF 1969 TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The David and Cynthia Norris, Class of 1969 Term Scholarship was initiated in 2013 by David and Cynthia Norris in an effort to better ensure the United States military will have a strong Chaplain Corps. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a senior cadet who intends to enter the Chaplain Corps in the military.

THE D.R. OHLHORST AWARD

No information available at this time.

REUBEN BURTON PITTS, III, MEMORIAL AWARD

The Reuben Burton Pitts III Memorial Award is given annually in memory of Cadet Reuben Burton Pitts III, Citadel Class of 1963, to the second classman who is selected by his classmates as showing the greatest concern for the well-being of others.

RONALD CARROLL PLUNKETT AWARD

The Ronald Carroll Plunkett Award was initiated in 2014 by Linda M Plunkett in honor of her husband, Ronald Carroll Plunkett. This fund will provide awards annually to support The Citadel's Symposium on Southern Politics (50%) and the Graduate Program in English (50%).

GRANVILLE T. PRIOR AWARD

The Granville T. Prior Award consists of a key and scroll presented annually by The Citadel History Club to a student whose senior research project is selected by a joint faculty committee as the best in the Department of English, History, and Political Science.

AWARD FUNDS

CHARLES T. RAZOR MEMORIAL AWARD

The Charles T. Razor Memorial Award is awarded annually in memory of Col. Charles Thurston Razor to the graduating student selected by the head of the Department of Electrical Engineering on the basis of scholastic achievement, ability, and willingness to help others.

GEORGE E. REVES AWARD

The George E. Reves Award is presented annually for outstanding achievement in Mathematics and Computer Science.

LT. COL. WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH, JR., AWARD

The Lt. Col. William Alexander Smith, Jr., Award was donated by Mrs. Jean P. Smith. The award, an embossed copy of *Black's Law Dictionary*, is given for excellence in pre-law preparation and service to The Citadel Inn of Court. The award is given annually at the Lent Reading of the Inn.

STAR OF THE WEST MEDAL

The Star of the West Medal, originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B.H. Tague, is awarded annually to the best-drilled cadet.

STANDARD OIL FOUNDATION AWARD

The Standard Oil Foundation Award was established in 1966 by the Standard Oil Foundation, Inc. to help one of the young faculty members toward the attainment of his terminal degree.

WILLIAM G. WILLARD JR. AWARD

The William G. Willard Jr. Award was established by the widow of Mr. Willard, Citadel Class of 1929, founder of Willard Oil Company, Spartanburg, S.C. The recipient, a second classman, will be selected during second semester by the Senior Cadet Leadership (regimental commander, executive officer, and the four battalion commanders) for exemplifying the qualities of integrity, devotion to duty, and service to The Citadel.

BERT WILLIAMS C.E. AWARD

The Bert Williams Civil Engineering Award was established and is maintained with support provided by Civil Engineering graduates of the Class of 1943. Monetary awards are provided annually to the winners of senior Civil Engineering research project presentations.

J.O. WILLSON RING

The bequest of Dr. John O. Willson provided that a ring be given annually to the member of the senior class voted by his classmates as the finest, purest, and most courteous member of his class.

THE J.K. ZAHN, JR., BOATING AWARD FUND

The J.K. Zahn, Jr., Boating Award, a bequest by Richard C. Zahn, is to provide an annual prize in boating and/or other annual awards deemed appropriate by the appropriate committee or board. All awards are made in the name of the grantor's brother, J.K. Zahn, Jr.

DR. F.E. ZEMP AWARD

The Dr. Francis Eugene Zemp Award is presented annually to the pre-medical student having the highest average for a period of four years.

INSURANCE POLICIES

THE DAVID B. AND SUSAN S. BELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The David B. and Susan S. Bell Scholarship Fund was established in January 1995 by David B. Bell, Citadel Class of 1971, and his wife Susan. The Bells donated a life insurance policy and they will pay the annual premiums on the policy for the eventual establishment of a scholarship. Preference for the scholarship will be given to a member of the Tennis Team who maintains high academic standing.

THE ROBERT DOW CULLUM SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Robert Dow Cullum Scholarship Fund was established by way of a life insurance policy payable to The Citadel Trust, Inc. Mr. Cullum will pay the premiums on the policy and when the proceeds are received a scholarship will be established. Scholarship recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

THE JORDAN SCHOLARSHIP

The Jordan Scholarship was established in 1997 by Arthur B. Jordan III, Citadel Class of 1956, with a gift of a life insurance policy. When the policy proceeds are received a scholarship will be established. The recipient of the scholarship will possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference shall be accorded to worthy cadets from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina, with emphasis on cadets from Dillon County.

DEEDS OF TRUST PENDING

No deeds of trust pending as of June 30, 2021

SECTION VII

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS & FUND HISTORY

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION

SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS

DETAIL BY FUND

	<u>Corpus</u> <u>12/31/2021</u>	<u>AY 22-23</u> <u>Recommendation</u>
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship	229,117	11,581
Armed Forces Scholarship	44,616	3,274
Arvel Richard "Trey" Reeves Scholarship	30,787	1,761
Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Bernard Gordon Electrical Engineering Leadership Scholarship	500,025	34,735
Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship	229,677	8,796
Billye H. Mann and Thomas J. Mann, '48, Scholarship	-	2,875
Boeing Citadel Alumni Group Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Brashier Leadership Scholarship Fund	737,140	49,915
Brooks Family Scholarship	215,275	10,026
Business Scholarship Fund	32,746	2,231
Buyer Family Top Leadership Scholarship	88,954	2,973
CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Schol. Jump Start	-	10,000
Charles E. Sotire Family Scholarship	231,133	9,737
Citadel African American Alumni STEM Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Citadel Class of 1994 Scholarship	254,035	10,477
Citadel Leadership Scholarship	2,511,568	188,908
Citadel Scholars Scholarship	79,828	4,299
Citadel School of Engineering Advisory Brd Schol Jump Start	-	1,000
Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship	76,400	5,229
Class of 1935 Memorial Scholarship Fund	121,948	9,761
Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	448,026	111,468
Class of 1944 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	435,572	34,991
Class of 1951 Scholarship	213,630	13,070
Class of 1955 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	186,648	11,084
Class of 1958 Scholarship	201,954	11,683
Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship Fund	313,117	18,780
Class of 1961 School of Humanities Scholarship	334,689	20,269

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION

SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS

DETAIL BY FUND

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 22-23 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship Fund	813,244	65,757
Class of 1968 Scholarship	854,520	27,507
Class of 1970 Scholarship	62,090	2,565
Class of 1973 Scholarship	227,717	12,048
Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	265,160	19,626
Class of 1984 Talley Culclasure Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
Class of 1985 Scholarship	649,810	32,374
Class of 1987 Scholarship	47,934	1,214
Class of 1991 Scholarship	130,909	8,347
Class of 1992 Scholarship	187,005	10,012
Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award	-	1,390
Class of 1999 Scholarship	7,834	1,377
Class of 2001 Scholarship	59,936	3,202
Class of 2003 Scholarship	32,293	5,246
Class of 2006 Scholarship	44,167	2,220
COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Sch. JS	-	1,000
COL Robert JH Anderson, '69 & Virginia C. Anderson Sch. Jump	-	2,500
COL Thomas R. Dion, P.E., P.L.S., Class of 1968 Scholarship	58,000	1,272
Col. Anthony '61 & Dr. Faye Baggiano Leadership Scholarship	249,083	10,216
Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III, '84 Scholarship	97,102	7,084
CPT Raymond F. Whitby, III, USA, '70 Scholarship	54,994	1,051
David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship	200	11,455
Davis Family Scholarship Fund	1,533,243	98,485
Day Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	5,000
Dr. & Mrs. Williams B. Jones, '50 Schol for Pre-Med JS	-	5,000
Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Nursing JS	-	5,000
Dr. and Mrs. Christopher C. Swain, '81 Scholarship	87,500	6,018
Dr. James A.W. Rembert '61 Scholarship	32,266	2,198

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION

SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS

DETAIL BY FUND

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 22-23 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Dr. Johnston W. Peeples, '70, Electrical and Computer Engine	500,000	4,809
Dr. Mrs. R. C. Smith Citadel Scholar Scholarship	341,983	24,174
Duke Energy Scholarship I	50,000	3,200
Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship (Stockell)	91,601	6,616
Dwight Davis '75 Armed Forces Scholarship	95,300	6,396
Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36 Citadel Scholarship for Leaders	209,136	13,647
Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship	1,186,417	118,384
Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship	962,547	69,826
Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship	104,854	5,840
Erik J. Schrumpp, 85, Memorial Scholarship	125,000	7,867
Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Frank Gibson Family Trust Scholarship	50,000	2,881
G. H. "Rip" Kears, '50, Scholarship	102,420	4,705
General William W. Hartzog Armed Forces Scholarship	129,918	7,859
George Bulkeley Weston, Class of 1926, Scholarship	89,072	3,190
Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Sch. Jump St.	-	1,000
Graboyes Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	4,000
Greater Greenville Citadel Club Scholarship	52,601	3,150
Greater Pittsburgh Area Citadel Club Scholarship	107,825	5,964
Gregory W. Dyson '69 Armed Forces Scholarship	130,159	7,148
Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Elec. Engineering Schol. Jump	-	2,500
Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship	26,610	1,910
Hemphill-Burns Endowed Scholarship	130,000	6,506
Hilliard A. Wilbanks Foundation SGT T. C. DeVore Schol. Jump	-	600
Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Schol. Jump	-	5,000
Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship	124,182	37,758
J. Kinson Cook and Diana D. Cook Endowed Scholarship	124,628	6,997
J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship	58,925	4,078

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION

SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS

DETAIL BY FUND

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 22-23 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Jack C. McCormac, '48, Civil Engineering Scholarship	248,167	11,449
Jack I. Weinberger and Geraldine W. Weinberger Scholarship	1,567,713	87,055
James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,250
Joe M. Sutherland Scholarship	1,979,608	85,902
Joe T. Brandenburg, '51, Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
John A. Velotta Class of 1993 Armed Forces Scholarship	231,626	11,865
John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship	100,000	7,073
John K. Crout, 89 Memorial Scholarship	50,695	3,425
John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship	871,788	58,425
John R. Siragusa Citadel Leadership Scholarship	250,000	17,740
John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship	147,540	10,469
Joseph & Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship	160,800	9,836
Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship Fund	83,375	5,594
Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86 Scholarship Jump Start	-	10,000
Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22 Scholarship	52,508	1,140
Kenneth C. Dufford, '49, Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Lee G. Smoak, Jr., '48, Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Lee Selzer Memorial Scholarship	880	1,475
Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship	32,537	21,824
Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship	75,623	3,540
Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship	65,391	17,536
Liahona / Rust Family Scholarship	59,783	2,690
Louis & Christiane Coisson Memorial Citadel Scholars Scholar	10,000	1,067
Louis & Sylvia Medica Scholarship in Electrical Engineering	225,037	11,100
Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship Jump Start	-	5,000
LTC David G. Schofield '56 Armed Forces Scholarship	187,365	12,980
LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship	25,000	537
LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70 Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION

SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS

DETAIL BY FUND

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 22-23 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
LtG John Costello '69 Armed Forces Scholarship	105,700	7,368
Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
Mace-Lovetinska Fund for Women Scholarship	30,061	1,451
MajGen John S. Grinalds, USMC, Ret., Fund for Int'l Stu. JS	-	500
Manly Earl Porter Scholarship Fund	360,000	26,014
Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Sch. Jump Start	-	1,000
Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship	108,855	6,448
Mark F. & Robert F. Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship	100,000	6,783
Mary E. and David C. Swain, Jr., '80, Scholarship	87,500	6,018
Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
McMillan-Mellette Family Scholarship	45,000	1,112
MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Sch.JS	-	2,000
Mother Emanuel AME Church Forgiveness & Leadership Schol Jum	-	2,500
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship	72,187	1,531
Murray P. McGarvey, '94 Scholarship	143,736	8,615
Nicholas J. and Sam J. Bouras Scholarship	1,000,000	68,248
Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship	260,000	17,287
Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
O. Lloyd Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship	283,095	20,911
O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholar Scholarship	-	212,824
Parrish Family Scholarship	50,000	2,266
PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC) MOH Scholarship Jump Start	-	5,000
Phillip F. Ousley, '95, Family Scholarship	25,000	652
Player Holland, '09, Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship	306,795	20,055
Raytheon Scholars	400,600	28,596
Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship	54,600	4,110

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION

SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS

DETAIL BY FUND

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 22-23 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Robert E. Goodwin, Jr., '94, Computer Science Scholarship	52,673	2,218
Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship	287,895	21,542
Russell H. "Rusty" Stourt, Jr., '68 Scholarship	24,990	718
Samuel F. Lyons Citadel Leadership Scholarship	176,031	11,227
Samuel H. Hopler, '50, Scholarship	50,140	3,205
Schiller Family Scholarship	60,000	4,305
Stephen C. Griffin, '97 Scholarship	82,277	2,300
Swain Nursing Program Scholarship	1,002,700	45,599
TCF C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship Fund	257,450	17,927
TCF Class of 1950 Schoalrship	43,460	2,965
TCF Unrestricted Scholarship	500,000	26,195
The Broom High School Term Scholarship	-	5,000
The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship	63,917	2,808
The Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Scholarship	58,100	3,448
The Liptak Family Schoalrship	34,600	1,773
The Ronald W. Graham, '69 Scholarship	37,995	2,049
The Shuler Family Scholarship	235,100	11,127
Tony Watcher, '82 Endowed Scholarship	51,395	3,733
Tye Family Scholarship	65,434	2,901
Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship	-	6,000
Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr. & Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scho	460,000	30,082
W. Henry Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Wade H. Sherard Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	3,000
Waring Scholarship	142,946	9,873
Warlick Family Scholarship	1,000,000	73,092
Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship	25,000	1,893
Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship	50,000	2,505
Wideman	493,325	33,285

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS
DETAIL BY FUND**

	<u>Corpus 12/31/2021</u>	<u>AY 22-23 Recommendation</u>
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
William M. Roberts, Sr. and Jr. Scholarship	1,332,660	28,040
William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
William W. Gaffney, Jr, '73 Scholarship	165,060	10,279
Total Scholarship Funds	<u>34,416,782</u>	<u>2,555,440</u>

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr., and Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scholarship

Established in December 2005, the purpose of the Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr. and Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scholarship is to provide funds to support deserving students pursuing a bachelor's degree in one of The Citadel's five academic schools, with first preference being for a student, or students pursuing a degree in the School of Engineering. Selection of recipients shall be based on demonstrated financial need. Students who are recipients one year are eligible for consideration in other years provided they continue to comply with the selection criteria.

The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship

The primary purpose of The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship is to provide academic scholarship funds to support a minority cadet or cadets who have demonstrated financial need. First preference is for African American students; however, in the absence of a qualified African American student, consideration will be given to any eligible minority student. The scholarship is not available to students majoring in a STEM-related field (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics).

The Citadel African American Alumni STEM Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship awards to a minority cadet or cadets majoring in one of the STEM-related fields (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics). First preference is for African American students; however, in the absence of a qualified African American student, consideration will be given to any eligible minority student.

Allan-Wideman Endowment Fund

The Allan-Wideman Endowment fund was established through a bequest by Samuel A. and Jane Allan Wideman to perpetuate the memories of Samuel A. Wideman, Class of 1929, and William Sutherland Allan, Class of 1887. The purpose of this fund is to assist in the continuation of an excellent academic environment at The Citadel by awarding a scholarship to a cadet or a faculty member with preferences given to those in the academic disciplines of chemistry, mathematics, physics, biology, geology, computer science, and engineering. However, it can be awarded to other promising or deserving candidates in other academic areas.

COL Robert JH Anderson, '69, and Virginia C. Anderson Scholarship

In February of 2018, Colonel and Mrs. Robert JH Anderson announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the COL Robert JH Anderson, '69, and Virginia C. Anderson Scholarship. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds for juniors or seniors demonstrating financial need and who possess attributes in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

First preference is for sons or daughters of active or retired military, majoring in business administration or nursing. In any given year, should there be no candidates meeting the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any juniors or seniors in good standing demonstrating financial need.

Anonymous Citadel Leadership Scholarship

As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship

The primary purpose of the James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship is to provide financial resources to support cadets who have demonstrated financial need, maintain a 3.5GPA, and who are from Fort Mill, South Carolina. In years in which no qualified students meet the above geographic criteria, the award is available to cadets from Rock Hill, South Carolina. In years in which no qualified students meet the above geographic preferences, the award is available to cadets who are from South Carolina. Recommendations for awards shall be made by the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets in consultation with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships. The final decision regarding recipients of the awards and award disbursement shall be made by the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Armed Forces Scholarship

This pooled endowment provides funding for a portion of the difference between the amount a cadet pays to attend The Citadel and the amount he or she receives on an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC Scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Gifts to the fund may be made at any time and in any amount.

Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Electrical Engineering Scholarship

In September of 2018, Harold "Hank" W. Askins, III, along with his sister, Mary A. Schweers, and their mother, Gloria A. Askins, announced to The Citadel Foundation their family's intention to establish the Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Electrical Engineering Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, the Askins family intends to honor Dr. Harold W. Askins, Jr., The Citadel Class of 1961, and Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering for his many years of service to his college. The primary purpose of these funds is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for juniors or seniors majoring in Electrical Engineering.

Colonel Anthony L. Baggiano, '61, and Dr. Faye Baggiano Citadel Leadership Scholarship

Established in January 2006 as part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the Colonel Anthony L. Baggiano, '61, and Dr. Faye Baggiano Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps, by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Scholarship

The primary purpose of the endowed Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Scholarship fund is to provide a scholarship to out-of-state incoming freshmen who enroll in the SCCC, and who have been awarded and maintain their eligibility for a national ROTC scholarship, with preference for candidates from the states of Delaware, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Business Award

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Business Award is to provide funding for at least two (2) students in the Baker School of Business for two (2) academic years. Students must have demonstrated financial need, must maintain a semester GPA of 3.0 or higher, and must be enrolled in the Baker School of Business. If a recipient graduates early, changes to an academic major housed outside the Baker School of Business, or leaves The Citadel for any reason, remaining funds shall be applied to future recipients.

The first awards from this fund will be available for the 2020-2021 academic year. Recipients will be identified by the college's Director of Financial Aid and Scholarships in coordination with the Dean and the Associate Dean of the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business.

Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Finance Award

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Finance Award is to provide funds to support the tuition for two (2) finance majors who are not currently receiving financial aid and who are in good academic standing. The award will pay the tuition of each cadet for the spring semester of their junior year and the entirety of their senior year. Recipients will be identified by the Director of the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships in coordination with the Dean and the Associate Dean of the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship

In October of 2018, Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Beam, The Citadel Class of 1989, announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship. Mr. and Mrs. Beam wish to establish this scholarship in memory of Mr. Beam's brother, Jay, a graduate of The Citadel Class of 1991. Jay enjoyed a 23-year career as a United States Air Force Engineer, and in 2014, he returned to The Citadel, where he served as Associate Vice President for Facilities and Engineering. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide funds to support civil engineering students. Financial need may be a consideration. Preference will be given to students from South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, or Virginia.

Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship

The Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship fund was established in March 2004, by Daniel J. Kohl, Class of 1978, and Nancy L. Kohl on the occasion of the graduation of their son, Jared, and in honor of Mark A. Bebensee, Associate Dean of the School of Business Administration and Associate Professor of Economics at The Citadel. The purpose of the fund is to provide financial assistance to a promising cadet, majoring in business, whose limited financial resources would otherwise prevent him or her from pursuing a degree at The Citadel.

Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship

Established in November of 2015, the primary purpose of the Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship endowment is to provide scholarship awards to a cadet or cadets, with first preference given to those of the Jewish faith.

Boeing Citadel Alumni Group Term Scholarship

The primary purpose of this non-endowed fund is to provide scholarship awards to support a Citadel undergraduate student or Citadel Graduate College student in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education. The recipient should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition to financial need, the recipient should meet the following criterion: Maintain a 2.5 GPA. Meeting one of the following is desired, but not required: 1) Desire a future career in the aerospace industry or 2) Demonstrate an interest in STEM-related studies.

Nicholas J. and Sam J. Bouras Scholarship Jump Start

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds for scholarship support to members of the Corps of Cadets who show a desire to achieve the following leadership skills: 1) The candidate should be able to express his or her acknowledgment, love and fear of God, as "the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom" (Proverbs 9:10); 2) The desire to improve intellectually, spiritually, and physically; 3) Demonstrate a history of good work ethic; 4) A desire to achieve the highest level of honesty and integrity; and 5) The ability to maintain a high level of respect and service to others

Candidates will be required to write an essay accompanying their application explaining why they should be considered for this scholarship. Former recipients including upperclassmen and alumni will be encouraged to mentor and lead current cadets receiving scholarships. Upperclassmen may be asked to provide input to the committee regarding the renewal of subsequent years' scholarships. The goal of focusing on the above criteria is to provide much needed Citadel alumni to lead our country's military, corporations, communities, nonprofit organizations, churches, and government at all levels with a high level of integrity. In addition to the designated criteria, recipients should be citizens of the United States.

Joe T. Brandenburg, '51, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the endowed Joe T. Brandenburg, Jr., '51, Scholarship is to provide funds to support students demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students from the Greenville, South Carolina area. Second preference is for students from the state of South Carolina.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

T. Walter Brashier Family Scholarship

The propose of this fund is to provide Citadel Leadership Scholarship awards to prospective students who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service, qualities that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. First award preference will be given to applicants from the Greenville, South Carolina area.

Brooks Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support sophomore, junior, and senior cadets who have a demonstrated financial need making them otherwise unable to continue their education at The Citadel.

The Broom High School Term Scholarship

Scholarship award preference will go to provide funds to support a graduate of Broom High School in Spartanburg, S.C. who meets admission criteria to The Citadel with a demonstrated financial need. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Non-endowed scholarships will be awarded on an annual basis in accordance with this gift agreement. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support to cadets demonstrating financial need who possess attributes in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students majoring in finance within the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business. Second preference is for students pursuing a business degree within the Baker School of Business. Mrs. de Brux has elected to jump start the Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship with a total payment of \$20,000 made payable according to the schedule below. The Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship Jump Start fund will supply an annual award of \$4,000 for five (5) years while investment gains on the endowed fund are realized. Jump start funds will be awarded based on the purpose of the funds and the timing of the gift.

Buyer Family Top Leadership Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support two scholarship awards. One award shall be made to the Captain of the Regimental Band; and the second to a member of the Regimental Staff of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. ROTC scholarship recipients are ineligible for consideration.

The Citadel Foundation Unrestricted Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide unrestricted scholarship support to Citadel students.

Citadel Leadership Scholarship

As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowed Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

The Citadel-Our Sons and Daughters-Scholarship

The purpose of The Citadel Our Sons and Daughters Scholarship is to establish a scholarship dedicated to the sons and daughters of Citadel graduates. First preference for the scholarship will be given to cadets demonstrating financial need who are sons or daughters of graduates who wear the ring. In years where no candidates meet the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to students demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Citadel Scholars Scholarship

As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of this endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable for four years as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Citadel School of Engineering Advisory Board Scholarship

The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide scholarship funds to support a junior or senior cadet who has a minimum GPA of 2.0; is majoring in Civil & Environmental Engineering, Electrical & Computer Engineering, or Mechanical Engineering; and is in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel.

Class of 1935 Memorial Scholarship Fund

This fund was established in 1986 by members of the Class of 1935 on the occasion of their 50th anniversary. Criteria for the selection of recipients are confirmation of financial need, and preference is for students of high moral character, with a strong academic and extra-curricular record.

Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1989, the Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by class members to fund one in-state and one out-of-state Citadel Scholar annually. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically, while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements. As the fund increased, the class agreed to fund two additional Citadel Scholar scholarships, one in-state, and one out-of-state. A third out-of-state scholarship was created to be awarded from this fund in recognition of a gift to the endowment from the family of class member Robert J. Jones.

Class of 1944 Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1994, the Class of 1944 endowed a Citadel Scholar Scholarship to fund an outstanding out-of-state student who meets established criteria. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit top-ranked academic students to the Corps, who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Class of 1950 Scholarship

Established in 2009, the endowed scholarship award preference will be for cadets with demonstrated financial needs with first preference going to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1950

Class of 1951 Scholarship

This scholarship was established in 2006. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a junior with demonstrated financial need and exhibits the high qualities and standards of The Citadel.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Class of 1955 Scholarship

Established in 2006, as part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the Class of 1955 Scholarship fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically, while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Class of 1958 Scholarship

Established in 2003, the purpose of this scholarship is to be awarded to a cadet demonstrating financial need. First preference should be given to any descendant of The Citadel Class of 1958 who meets all of the basic criteria.

Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship Fund

The Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund was established in 2006. True to its mission, The Citadel recruits young people for the Corps of Cadets who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service - qualities that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. The award will be made based on The Citadel's standards for leadership scholarship.

Class of 1961 Scholarship

Established in 2010, the Class of 1961 Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is in either the School of Humanities or the School of Engineering with demonstrated financial need with first preference given to a descendant from the Class of 1961. The Office of Financial Aid will make every effort to alternate the awards between the School of Engineering and the School of Humanities.

Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship Fund

Established in 1982, the Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship fund was initiated in November 1977 by class members to mark the occasion of their 10th reunion and in memory of their deceased classmates.

Each year as many full scholarships (registration, tuition, college and athletic fees, and auxiliary fees) shall be awarded as there are funds available. The fund should award an annual scholarship each year to a cadet (or cadets if enough funds are available for more than one full scholarship) believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

The following order of preference should be followed:

- 1.) The descendent of a deceased member of the Class of 1967
- 2.) The descendant of a living member of the Class of 1967
- 3.) The descendant of a deceased member of any class
- 4.) The descendant of a living member of any class
- 5.) Any qualified applicant

Class of 1968 Legacy Scholarship

This scholarship will be available to cadets exhibiting financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis. A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

Class of 1970 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support first-generation college students who demonstrate financial need.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Class of 1973 Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship to be awarded to a cadet demonstrating financial need. First preference should be given to any descendant of The Citadel Class of 1973 who meets all of the basic criteria. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria. The jump start is to be awarded in three awards of \$11,666 beginning in the 2011-2012 school year.

Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1987, the Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated as part of a five-year campaign by the Class of 1980 to fully fund an in-state Citadel Scholar Scholarship. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The scholarship is awarded to a student who meets The Citadel's criteria and procedures for selecting Citadel Scholars.

Class of 1984 Talley Culclasure Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to establish a scholarship in memory of Dr. Talley F. Culclasure, Jr., Class of 1984. The scholarship is available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel.

Class of 1985 Scholarship

The Class of 1985 Scholarship was established in 2010. Scholarship award preference will be for cadets with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1985

Class of 1987 Scholarship.

To provide scholarship support to cadets who possess attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is given to a legacy student of the Class of 1987 demonstrating financial need.

Class of 1991 Scholarship

Established in 2009, The Class of 1991 Scholarship provides funds to cadets who are genealogical descendants of member of the Class of 1991.

Class of 1992 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support to Citadel students, with preference given to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1992. In years during which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any cadet demonstrating financial need.

Class of 1994 Scholarship

In honor of its 20th reunion, The Citadel Class of 1994 wishes to establish an endowed scholarship to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need and possessing those attributes of ability, character, and principled leadership that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel.

Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award

Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award is intended benefit a current or incoming cadet who is a direct sibling of a member of The Citadel Class of 1997. Recipients of this scholarship, if in good academic standing, may reapply each academic year. If a sibling is not eligible, any relative of a member of The Citadel Class of 1997 may apply; if no eligible relatives are enrolled, then any cadet in good standing may apply ensure an award is made that academic year. There is no minimum goal requirement. The full balance of fund will be awarded annually or each semester as funds allow, to a cadet in good academic standing. The Citadel Office of the Treasurer will credit scholarship awards against the recipient's tuition and fee expenses each semester. Formerly named: CPT Daniel W. Eggers, USA '97 Award

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Class of 1999 Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Class of 1999 Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets who are descendants of members of the Class of 1999. In the event there are no enrolled students who meet the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any student with demonstrated financial need.

Class of 2001 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets who possess the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship will first be awarded to rising sophomores who are United States citizens and demonstrate financial need. Recipients must maintain a 3.2 GPA. If majoring in a STEM discipline, recipients must maintain a 3.0 GPA. Preference will be given to a cadet who participates in two extracurricular activities.

Class of 2003 Scholarship

The scholarship will provide funds to support Citadel students who possess the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship is available to rising sophomores demonstrating financial need who are United States residents. In addition, recipients must maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA and finish in the top 25% of the PT requirements.

Class of 2006 Scholarship

Scholarship award preference will be for a rising sophomore or junior, who is a non-athletic cadre member and without a Class 1 offence, maintains a minimum 2.8 GPA, and is in need of financial assistance to complete their education.

J. Kinson Cook and Diana D. Cook Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel Regimental Band and Pipes bagpiper in need of assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. Alternative preference in years with no cadet meeting the above criteria, the scholarship will be awarded to a cadet on the wrestling team who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis.

Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria. In honor of this gift and all who are laid to rest in The Citadel Columbarium, each year on Corps Day beginning in 2012, two bagpipers will march across the parade ground to the columbarium and play a meaningful song of remembrance. Upon conclusion of the song, they will march back across the parade ground and join Band Company. This action will be planned and implemented at the discretion of The Citadel Band Director and The Citadel Alumni Association. The Citadel Foundation will not be responsible for coordinating or ensuring these efforts.

Colonel Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship

The Colonel Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship was initiated by Charles W. Stockell and Lee M. Stockell and is named in honor of Colonel Duncan Cooper, who was Chief of Staff to General N. B. Forrest. The Stockells are the parents of Duncan Cooper Stockell, a 1994 graduate of The Citadel. The purpose of this endowment is to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel.

In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Lieutenant General John Costello, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship

The Lieutenant General John Costello, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship

In March of 2015, Mr. and Mrs. Craig announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship. In establishing this scholarship, Mr. and Mrs. Craig intend to memorialize their son, William Maxton "Max" Craig, The Citadel Class of 2011. Born and raised in Gaston County, North Carolina, Max earned a degree in Business Administration and Management at The Citadel where he was a proud member of Romeo Company. Max passed away in January of 2015 at the age of 25. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide academic scholarship funds to support a cadet or cadets who have demonstrated financial need.

Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets in Band Company, with preference given to members of the Pipe Band.

Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36, Citadel Leadership Scholarship

The Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36 Citadel Leadership Scholarship was initiated in March 2006, by W. Crosswell Croft, Citadel Class of 1938, in honor of his brother Edward. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowment is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student.

The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria

John K. Crout, Esq., '89 Memorial Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship award to a junior or senior cadet interested in the study of law believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. When possible, preference will be given to a cadet who is a participating member of The Citadel Inn of Court.

The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship

Initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution Mr. William R. Daniel, Class of 1959, and named in honor of his mother, Bessie L. Daniel. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients at the end of the freshman year and retained for the remaining three years of their Citadel cadet career as long as the basic qualifications are met. They must be U.S. citizens and Protestants and should also be actively involved with the Christian activities at The Citadel. Cadets must also possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. First award: 1987

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Davis Family Scholarship

Established in August 2005 by Emmett Irwin Davis, Jr., Class of 1950, the purpose of the endowed Davis Family Scholarship fund is to support students majoring in Civil Engineering, with the goal of funding four scholarship awards of \$10,000 per year. Each year, a scholarship will be awarded to an incoming fourth classman who can retain the scholarship as long as he/she remains eligible.

Criteria for incoming freshman recipients are: acceptance to The Citadel, declared major in civil engineering, and a minimum high school GPA of 3.0. Criteria for an upper classman are: declared major in civil engineering and a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0. Recipients are chosen by the Dean of Engineering based on the recommendations of the faculty of the civil engineering department. Should a recipient not maintain requirements, he/she can be replaced by an eligible candidate from that class.

Day Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of these funds is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student or students who intend to pursue a career in a medical profession and who have demonstrated financial need.

Dwight Davis, '75, Armed Forces Scholarship

The Dwight Davis, '75, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship.

Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship is to provide funds to support a student who is a graduate of Columbia Academy in Columbia, TN. In years when no student meets the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any student from Middle Tennessee with first preference to students from Maury County, TN. The scholarship may be awarded to members of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets, students in the Evening Undergraduate program, or Citadel Graduate College students.

LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship is to assist a cadet or cadets who have demonstrated financial need.

COL Thomas R. Dion, P.E., P.L.S., Class of 1968, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support civil engineering cadets demonstrating financial need. The scholarship is available to rising sophomores with a 2.25 GPA or higher, rising juniors with a 2.50 GPA or higher, and rising seniors with a 2.75 GPA or higher, who regularly attend ASCE student chapter functions.

Kenneth C. Dufford, '49, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds for a cadet or cadets majoring in Civil Engineering who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Duke Energy Scholarship I

The primary purpose of this gift is to provide scholarship funds to support a student from the Duke Energy service area of South Carolina, who wishes to pursue a degree in engineering and who demonstrates financial need. The Duke Energy service area includes the following counties: Abbeville, Anderson, Cherokee, Chester, Greenville, Greenwood, Lancaster, Laurens, Newberry, Pickens, Oconee, Spartanburg, Union, and York.

The scholarship is available to an incoming freshman with a GPA of 2.5 or higher who shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel and will be renewable upon the recommendation of the Dean of The Citadel School of Engineering.

Gregory W. Dyson, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship

The Gregory W. Dyson, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through a ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded a ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Scholarship is to support engineering students, with first preference for a cadet who has a sibling currently enrolled at The Citadel. Second preference is for cadets whose grandparents, parents, and/or siblings attended The Citadel. In years which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any engineering student demonstrating financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis.

A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

William W. Gaffney, Jr, '73 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship award to a cadet believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

Joseph and Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship

The Joseph and Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2004 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Scholarship

The primary purpose of the MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets from the state of North Carolina who are majoring in nursing.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Frank Gibson Family Trust Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need that possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who are committed to the core values of honor, duty, and respect. First preference will be to given to residents of Beaufort county; in the event that there are no qualified recipients from Beaufort County, the scholarship will be open to residents of South Carolina.

Robert E. Goodwin, Jr., Class of 1994, Computer Science Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets pursuing a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science, with first preference for a resident from Kershaw, Sumter or York Counties in South Carolina. In the case that no eligible candidate from the above counties is identified, any Computer Science major from South Carolina may be considered. In the case that no eligible candidate from South Carolina is identified, any Computer Science major may be considered.

Bernard Gordon Electrical Engineering Leadership Scholarship

The BernaThis scholarship will be used to support three electrical engineering students who have demonstrated not only excellence in the classroom but also potential to become a leader in the electrical engineering profession. Students who are recipients one year re eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

Graboyes Family Scholarship

In November of 2018, Mr. William W. Gaffney, Jr., The Citadel Class of 1973, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Graboyes Family Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, Mr. Gaffney intends to honor Dr. Evan M Graboyes, M.D., his wife, Rebeca, and their family while showing his gratitude for the excellence in medical care he received from Dr. Graboyes while a patient at the Medical University of South Carolina. This scholarship will help decrease financial barriers for otherwise qualified students to ensure the continued development of future generations of medical professionals who will use the values instilled by their Citadel experience and education to deliver compassionate, patient-centered care to those with illness in their time of need.

The primary purpose of the Graboyes Family Scholarship is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student or students who intend to pursue a career in medicine and who have demonstrated financial need. In the event that a recipient decides to pursue a different career, the scholarship may be continued until his or her graduation. This last consideration is to permit flexibility in career choice and to mitigate a recipient feeling compelled to pursue a career in medicine simply to continue receiving the scholarship.

The Ronald W. Graham, '69 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet from South Carolina majoring in Education who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. In years with no student meeting the above criteria, the scholarship will be awarded to a cadet from South Carolina majoring in Biology who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel.

Greater Greenville Citadel Club Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a student or students from Greenville County, South Carolina.

Greater Pittsburgh Area Citadel Club Scholarship Jump Start

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds to support a cadet attending The Citadel who is from western Pennsylvania.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Stephen C. Griffin, '97, Scholarship

In May of 2017, Kara P. Griffin announced to The Citadel Foundation her intention to establish the Stephen C. Griffin, '97, Scholarship. The purpose of the scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need and majoring in business. First preference is for residents of Anderson County, South Carolina. In years where no candidate from Anderson County meets the criteria, the scholarship is available to residents from the state of South Carolina. In years where no candidate from Anderson County meets the criteria, the scholarship is available to out of state residents.

Major General John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship

The Major General John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship was initiated in August of 2005 by alumni, friends, and family, as part of the Grinalds Tribute Campaign, in recognition of the 18th President of The Citadel and his accomplishments during his eight-year tenure at The Military College of South Carolina.

As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the fund is to continue the Grinalds legacy of focusing on the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual award to an outstanding prospective student. These merit-based scholarships allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment.

J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship was initiated in 1992 with the purpose of establishing an endowed fund for a Citadel Scholar Scholarship. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

General William W. Hartzog, '63, Armed Forces Scholarship

The General William W. Hartzog, '63, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through a ROTC scholarship.

Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded a ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship Jump Start

The Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship fund was established in memory of Judge Falcon B. Hawkins, '58. The scholarship award preference will be for veteran students or active duty MECEP and STA-21 Navy Students with demonstrated financial need and have a minimum GPA of 2.0 with first preference going to students showing interest in pursuing a career in the legal profession or law enforcement.

Hemphill-Burns Endowed Scholarship

The purpose of this project is to raise funds to establish the Hemphill-Burns Scholarship, a named scholarship after Paul Hemphill, '51; Paul Hemphill, Jr., '79, Claude W. Burns, III, '80, Charles Samuel Burns, '81, Roy Robinson Hemphill, '87, James Roy Burns, '05, and Albert Evans Hemphill, '13. Scholarship award preference will be given to cadets with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to cadets from one of the following South Carolina counties: York, Chester, Lancaster, Kershaw, Fairfield, Cherokee, Union, Laurens, Greenwood, Abbeville, McCormick, Edgefield, Saluda, Newberry.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Hemphill-Burns Endowed Scholarship (Cont.)

Scholarship candidates who have not yet attended The Citadel must have demonstrated prior leadership traits or charitable community service during high school to receive this scholarship's consideration. Also, existing scholarship recipients, or current cadets under consideration for this scholarship, must exhibit leadership traits while attending The Citadel with annual reviews by the Director of Financial Aid for scholarship Continuation. Examples of leadership would include, but are not limited to, captains/co-captains of athletic teams, leaders in social or religious organizations (on or off campus), Honor Court representatives, rank-holders, and class officers.

The expectation scholarship funds received being repaid during the recipient's lifetime should be impressed upon the recipient. This repayment should be made to this scholarship or The Citadel Fund. The scholarship will be awarded up to four academic years (to include Citadel Maymester and Citadel summer school tuition, or their equivalent) if the recipient maintains a cumulative 2.5 GPA while taking a minimum of 12 credit hours

Player Holland, '09, Scholarship

In December of 2017, Bill and Sheron Holland announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Player Holland, '09, Scholarship, in memory of their son. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina and second preference for students from the state of South Carolina.

Samuel H. Hopley, '50, Scholarship

Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who demonstrates impeccable and uncompromising character and morals with first preference going to a candidate majoring in and/or committed to a career in Political Science. Candidate must be a junior or senior and must maintain a minimum 2.5 GPA.

Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship Jump Start

In August of 2010, Mr. Robert Hornak, '90, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish, in memory of his father, the Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship. On recommendation from the Track & Field coach, scholarship award preference will be given to a male cadet who is a hurdler on the track and field team. If there is no male hurdler, preference will be given to any male on the track and field team.

Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of the endowed Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets with first preference given to students from York County, South Carolina. In years when no students enrolled meet this geographic preference, the scholarship shall be available to any cadet from South Carolina.

PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC) MOH Scholarship

The purpose of the PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC), MOH, Scholarship is to provide support for high-quality cadets demonstrating financial need and majoring in a STEM discipline who meet minimum GPA requirements of 2.5 for freshman year and 2.7 for the remaining years through graduation. First preference is for African American students from Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester counties. Second preference is for African American students from the state of South Carolina. In years where no African American students meet the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any minority students, including veteran students, who meet the other requirements for selection.

Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Pre-Med

The primary purpose of the Dr. and Mrs. William B. Jones, '50, Scholarship for Pre-Medicine is to provide funds to support up to but no more than two (2) cadets who are juniors or seniors with demonstrated financial need, and who are planning to pursue a career as a medical doctor regardless of their major.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Nursing

The primary purpose of the Dr. and Mrs. William B. Jones, '50, Scholarship for Nursing is to provide funds to support up to but no more than two (2) cadets who are juniors or seniors with demonstrated financial need, and who are majoring in nursing.

Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets of the Jewish faith who have demonstrated academic achievement, integrity, leadership in worthwhile activities, and financial need. The scholarship is open to domestic and international students alike who meet the above criteria. If no qualified student applies during a particular academic year, the funds will be retained and reinvested until a qualified applicant meets the agreed upon criteria.

G. H. "Rip" Kears, '50, Scholarship

In April of 2013, Mrs. Best announced to The Citadel Foundation her intention to establish the G. H. "Rip" Kears, '50, Scholarship fund in honor of her father's life and service to the community of Allendale County, South Carolina. This gift complements the gift given by Mrs. Best to establish the Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, '44, Scholarship fund. Mr. Kears, a country lawyer, and Dr. Laffitte, a country doctor, epitomize the down-to-earth professionals who are pillars of this rural community. In addition, it was Rip Kears's lifelong belief that education is key to success. Remarking on the role of education, Mr. Kears said, "It is my opinion that an education is very important in a person's life. The more education you receive the better opportunity you will have to perfect your chosen field."

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel student who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education.

Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship

The purpose of the Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship Fund is to benefit full and/or part-time undergraduate students with financial need providing assistance for tuition and fees, books, supplies and any other items customarily used or needed in the course of study. Financial need shall expressly include students whose income exceeds government assistance criteria but who can demonstrate a quantifiable need for assistance. Preference for scholarship awards will be given to students who show evidence, either in the past or at the present time, of having demonstrated 1. a commitment to a strong work ethic through meaningful work experience in the public or private sector, and 2. a commitment to volunteerism through performing meaningful community service without compensation. Students who have previously been selected as a scholarship recipient shall be considered for renewal of the scholarship award so long as the student remains in good standing (academic and otherwise) as determined by the school

W. Henry Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the W. Henry Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets with demonstrated financial need, with first preference given to residents of the greater Lake City, South Carolina area. Second preference is given to cadets who are residents of Florence County, South Carolina. In years when no qualified candidates meet the geographic preferences, the scholarship shall be awarded to students who are residents of the Pee Dee region of South Carolina (Darlington, Dillon, Marion, Marlboro, and Williamsburg counties). Finally, if no qualified candidates meet any of these geographic preferences, the scholarship is available to cadets with demonstrated financial need from the state of South Carolina.

CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Scholarship endowment is to provide scholarship support to Citadel students, with preference given to cadets demonstrating financial need from Kershaw County, South Carolina. In years during which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any cadet demonstrating financial need.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86 Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86, Scholarship is to provide funds to support multiple cadets each year who have demonstrated financial need, particularly cadets who are talented but from under-resourced or under-represented populations. First preference shall be given to cadets from Calhoun, Orangeburg, and Greenwood counties in South Carolina, and cadets from Mecklenburg county in North Carolina. In years when no students enrolled meet this first geographic preference, the scholarship shall be available to cadets from South Carolina with demonstrated financial need. In years when no students enrolled meet the first or second geographic preferences, the scholarship shall be available to cadets from North Carolina with demonstrated financial need.

Incoming freshman recipients should have demonstrated values of servant leadership, humility, and volunteerism during their high school career. Rising sophomore, junior, and senior recipients must maintain a 2.75 GPA or higher. When possible, the minimum amount received by a student should not be less than the award he or she received the previous academic year. Members of the Kissam family may submit scholarship recipient recommendations to The Citadel's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships by February 1 for consideration in the upcoming academic year. Those recommendations will be weighed along with other eligibility criteria and the final decision will be made by the college.

Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Endowed Scholarship

In December of 2010, Bill and Rachael Best announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish The Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Scholarship in memory of Dr. Henry L. Laffitte, Sr., '44. Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is a science (biology/chemistry/physics) or pre-medicine major with an interest in pursuing a career in the medical field who has achieved an academic standing of excellence. Consideration shall also be given for an individual's accomplishments and talents outside of academic fields as well as community service work and personal character.

Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1989, the Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship was initiated with gifts from the donor, an alumnus of the Class of 1931, to The Citadel Development Foundation in December 1975. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual in-state Citadel Scholar award. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The first award was made in 1990.

2ndLt Matthew C. Lemert, USMC, '92 Memorial Scholarship

The primary purpose of the endowed 2ndLt Matthew C. Lemert, USMC, '92, Memorial Scholarship is to provide scholarship funds with first preference given to African American cadets with demonstrated financial need. In years when no students enrolled meet the first preference, the scholarship shall be available to any minority cadet with demonstrated financial need.

Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship

In March of 2018, MG Carroll N. LeTellier announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support female engineering majors demonstrating financial need. In any given year where no female engineering students are eligible, the scholarship may be awarded to male engineering majors demonstrating financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis.

A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70 Scholarship

The primary purpose of the LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70, Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets who have demonstrated financial need.

Liahona / Rust Family Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to establish an endowed scholarship to be awarded to a spiritually-strong cadet belonging to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (LDS) faith who is well-rounded, academically-driven and athletically-inclined and who may be in transition to or from full-time LDS missionary service. In years where no cadet meets the above criteria, the scholarship will be transferred to the corpus of the endowment.

The Liptak Family Scholarship Jump Start

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet(s) majoring in Biology who maintains a 3.0 GPA, and who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. In a year with no prospective recipient(s) meeting the above preferred criteria, consideration may also be given to a cadet(s) in the School of Science and Math who maintains a 3.0 GPA, and who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel.

The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship was established in 2008. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual out-of-state Citadel Scholar award. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship

In September of 2018, Kevin M. Lunsford announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, Mr. Lunsford intends to honor his grandmother, Eva Mae Lunsford, who was the mother of six children, two of whom graduated from The Citadel. Mrs. Lunsford valued education and knew The Citadel was the right experience for her sons, Gary E. Lunsford, The Citadel Class of 1956; and Kevin Lunsford's father, Ronald Lunsford, The Citadel Class of 1959.

The primary purpose of the Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student of students majoring in Engineering.

Samuel F. Lyons Citadel Leadership Scholarship

The Samuel F. Lyons Leadership Scholarship fund was established by James F. Smith, Class of 1983, in honor of his friend and mentor, Sam Lyons as a tribute in recognition of the positive influence he had on the lives of so many in the Charleston community. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowed fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student.

The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Mace-Lovetinska Fund for Women Scholarship

This scholarship is to provide financial support for women attending The Citadel. Scholarship award preference will be for females who are entering their freshman year, had a minimum high school GPA of 3.0, and prior JROTC, CAP, or similar program experience. Scholarship recipients should maintain a 2.5 GPA as a freshman and a minimum 3.0 GPA in subsequent years.

Billye H. Mann and Thomas J. Mann, '48, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support for cadets demonstrating financial need.

Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1992, the Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by the Citadel Development Foundation under the volunteer leadership of Col. Robert S. Adden, '44, and by Cantey Higdon, '61, and Richard Fulmer, '61, major donors to the fund, to honor Lt. Col. Leon Masters, Emeritus Associate Professor. Masters, an alumnus of the Class of 1944, taught business at The Citadel for more than 30 years. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual in-state Citadel Scholar award. The first award was made in 1992.

Jack C. McCormac, '48, Civil Engineering Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a sophomore, junior, or senior undergraduate cadet from South Carolina who is majoring in civil and environmental engineering and is in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel. First preference is to be given to a cadet who has a 2.5 GPA for freshman year, 2.75 GPA for sophomore year, and 3.0 GPA for junior year. The scholarship will not be available to incoming freshmen.

Murray P. McGarvey, '94 Scholarship

The Murray P. McGarvey Scholarship was established in 2009 by Genie R. McGarvey in memory of her son, Murray P. McGarvey, '94. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support incoming or current cadets with demonstrated financial need with preference for those in K Company.

McMillan-Mellette Family Scholarship

The purpose of the endowment is to provide academic scholarship support with eligibility available only to rising junior and senior members of South Carolina Corps of Cadets who have been enrolled at The Citadel since their freshman year and who are seeking an undergraduate Bachelor of Science degree.

First preference is for cadets who are considered permanent residents of Conway, South Carolina. Second preference is for cadets who are considered permanent residents of Horry County, South Carolina. Third preference is for cadets from Conway or Horry County, South Carolina who are USMC contract students and/or cadets who are considering a career in the USMC and/or who have expressed a sincere interest in joining the USMC.

If there is no qualified applicant per the above criteria and preferences, the scholarship may be awarded to cadets meeting the above criteria and preferences from either Wedgefield, South Carolina, or the counties of Marion, Dillon, or Marlboro, SC. "In any given year, if no eligible candidate is identified, the funds should be reinvested until a qualified candidate is identified.

Louis and Sylvia Medica Academic Scholarship in Electrical Engineering

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel student or students majoring in electrical engineering, with a preference for students who are members of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III, '84 Scholarship

This scholarship was established in 2010 by the Merchant family in memory of Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III '84. Scholarship award preference will be a junior or senior cadet with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5 serving in a Corps of Cadets leadership position and who is a U.S. citizen pursuing a commission for the U.S. Military.

O. Lloyd Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship

Established in 2012 through an estate gift, the Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship targets top academic performers. Recipients are awarded a merit-based, full tuition scholarship for their freshman year, renewable each year that the student maintains a grade point average of 3.0 or higher.

Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship

In August of 2018, Mr. and Mrs. Moore announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship. Mr. and Mrs. Moore wish to establish this scholarship in memory of their son, Mathew, a 2001 Oscar Company graduate and member of The Citadel golf team.

The primary purpose of the Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship is to provide scholarship support for students demonstrating financial need. The scholarship may be awarded to a second-semester freshman or sophomore from South Carolina who maintains a GPA of 2.5 or higher, with preference for a student living in Fourth Battalion.

O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholars Scholarship

Established in 1984, the O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholars Scholarship fund was established with a bequest from O. Ray Moore. Moore, a native of Sharon, South Carolina, attended The Citadel as a member of the Class of 1922, for one year on scholarship, but was unable to return when that scholarship expired. Moore went on to earn a bachelor of science, bachelor of laws, and doctor of laws degree in his lifetime, but he never forgot the positive influence of the \$300 scholarship that provided his year at The Citadel.

The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund three (3) in-state Citadel Scholars and three (3) out-of-state Citadel Scholars each year. The funds in excess of those required for the Moore Citadel Scholars may be used to support additional scholarships or other critical academic programs as approved by the President of The Citadel.

Mother Emanuel AME Church Forgiveness and Leadership Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets, as determined by the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets in coordination with the college's Director of Financial Aid, who embody the principles of forgiveness, leadership, and courage within the framework of The Citadel community and who demonstrate financial need.

First preference will be given to an African-American cadet. In years in which no African-American cadet is eligible, the scholarship may be awarded to other cadets who demonstrate the principles described above.

Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in December 2005, as part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Phillip F. Ousley, '95, Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds to support students who meet the following criteria. First preference is for students from South Carolina identified as being from military families, who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher. In years where no students meet these criteria, second preference is for students from South Carolina who are legacies of the Class of 1995, who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher. In years where no students meet these criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any students from South Carolina who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher.

Parrish Family Scholarship

In November of 2013, Mr. Jeffrey Parrish announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Parrish Family Scholarship. Mr. Jeffrey Parrish, The Citadel Class of 1975, is a School of Business Mentor, and a successful South Carolina businessman. With the establishment of this scholarship, he aims to assist students to achieve their untapped potential.

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets majoring in Business Administration, exhibiting financial need, and who may not be meeting current potential but are on a track to improve academic performance. In years where no cadets meet the above criteria, the award will go to any cadet regardless of major.

Dr. Johnston W. Peeples, '70, Electrical and Computer Engineering Scholarship

The Dr. Johnston W. Peeples, '70, Electrical and Computer Engineering Scholarship is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets with demonstrated financial need who are majoring in electrical or computer engineering. Qualified recipients shall meet the following GPA criteria to receive and maintain the scholarship: entering sophomore year, 2.5 GPA; junior year, 3.0 GPA; senior year, 3.5 GPA. Selection of the recipients shall be made at the recommendation of the School of Engineering in consultation with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

Kay and Colin Phillips Science Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Kay and Colin Phillips Science Scholarship is to provide funds to support students with first preference given to undergraduate students majoring in Nursing. In years when no qualified student meets the above criteria, the scholarship shall be available to any undergraduate student with a major housed within the Swain Family School of Science and Mathematics.

Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship

The Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship was initiated in 2000 as a result of a gift from their son, Joseph F. Pinarchick, class of 1959. The scholarship is available to a cadet, with preference given to a junior or senior with at least a 2.85 GPA who meets the cadet fitness requirements, demonstrates financial need, is a U.S. citizen from outside South Carolina, and is an active member of a cadet club or charitable activity. An additional preference is for a cadet who does not have an athletic scholarship in a major sport. The candidate is required to submit an essay for consideration for this scholarship. The first award was made in 2007.

Manley Earl Porter Scholarship

The Manley Earl Porter Scholarship was established in 2010. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to a cadet majoring in Electrical Engineering in honor of MAJ Porter's distinguished career.

Raytheon Scholars

The Raytheon Scholarship fund was established to enhance The Citadel's engineering and science corps of graduates, particularly women and minorities. The award is to be used as a partially endowed scholarship. This combination represents both Raytheon's interest in creating a program that will have immediate impact, as well as the company's long-term commitment to the success of The Citadel's science and engineering programs, for a lasting academic and professional affiliation with the college. The Raytheon Scholarship program will fund four \$5,000.00 awards to enhance the number and quality of female or minority cadets studying engineering and science at The Citadel, through one of the following: a) partial support of the tuition costs to attend the Citadel; b) the difference between any current scholarship commitments and the actual cost of tuition.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Arvel Richard "Trey" Reeves Scholarship Jump Start

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets from the upstate of South Carolina who embody The Citadel's core values of Honor, Duty, and Respect, and who maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA.

Dr. James A.W. Rembert, '61, Scholarship

Mr. Samuel S. Morton announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish The Dr. James Rembert '61 scholarship in honor of Dr. Rembert's many years of outstanding service as a member of the faculty and his retirement from The Citadel.

Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship

In September of 2017, Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Rennebaum announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support minority civil engineering students, with first preference for female African American civil engineering majors who demonstrate financial need and who are U.S. citizens. Second preference is for male African American civil engineering majors who demonstrate financial need and who are U.S. citizens. Third preference is for other minority female or male civil engineering majors demonstrating financial need and who are U.S. citizens.

Recipients should be active participants in the student chapter of ASCE and make an effort to hold leadership positions. Additionally, if it is logistically and/or financially feasible, recipients should make an effort to obtain summer internship positions in the civil engineering profession between their junior and senior years.

Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship

In October of 2008, Dr. Janelle L. Rivers, trustee of the Robert Stafford Rivers Revocable Trust announced to The Citadel Foundation that the proceeds were forthcoming to establish the Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship Fund. The purpose is to provide scholarship funds for needy and worthy South Carolina students.

Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship

The purpose of the Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship is to provide scholarship funds for cadets who meet the following criteria: 1. Financial Need; 2. An Upperclassman; 3. Achievement of Dean's List during freshman year. Preference for this scholarship will be given to a member of Charlie Company, but if no candidate from Charlie Company meets the above criteria, another cadet may be chosen.

Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22 Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22, Scholarship is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets with demonstrated financial need who also serve as members of the Human Affairs team within the Corps of Cadets. In years when no member of the Human Affairs team meets the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any cadet in F Company with demonstrated financial need. If no cadet meets either of the above criteria, then the scholarship is available to any cadet in the Corps of Cadets with demonstrated financial need.

Schiller Family Scholarship

The purpose of the Schiller Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support the leadership of The Citadel's Honor Committee. The fund will be split equally each year between the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Honor Committee.

LTC David G. Schofield, '56, Armed Forces Scholarship

The LTC David G. Schofield, '56, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship.

Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

School of Business Scholarship Fund

The School of Business Scholarship Fund will permit the dean of the School of Business to identify and retain those students who demonstrate the most promise within the discipline, thereby strengthening the quality of education and level of academic inquiry to which all cadets are exposed within the classroom.

Erik J. Schrump, '85, Memorial Scholarship

In September of 2013, Mrs. Myra Schrump, representing the Schrump family, announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Erik J. Schrump, '85, Memorial Scholarship in her son's memory.

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet (or cadets) who would be unable to attend The Citadel or complete his or her education due to financial need. First preference is for a Schrump family relative; second preference is for cadets from Connecticut. In years where no candidates meet the first two preferences, third preference is for cadets from the New England states including: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island.

Father Lee A. Selzer, Class of 1990, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The Citadel's Chaplain to Catholic Cadets and/or Director of Catholic Campus Ministry will coordinate with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships to make recommendations for recipients.

Marc F. Settin and Robert F. Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship

The Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship was established in April 2003 with gifts from Marc F. Settin, Ph.D., Class of 1980, and Robert F. Settin, MBA, Class of 1988, made through their company, Barker Industries, Inc., as part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program. The purpose of the endowment is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student.

The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Wade H. Sherard Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets who demonstrate financial need and who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

The Shuler Family Scholarship

The Shuler Family Scholarship is in memory of Mr. Ellie G. Shuler, '25, and in honor of Lt Col Jacob C. Shuler, USAF (Ret.), '62. Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is a civil engineering major with first preference going to a cadet who has earned the Eagle Scout rank.

Bishop William J. "Bill" Skilton, '62, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Bishop William J. "Bill" Skilton, '62, Scholarship is to provide funds to support Citadel cadets who are chosen at the recommendation of the Anglican Chaplain of The Citadel. Recipients are to be cadets who are actively involved in the Saint Alban's Anglican Chapel at The Citadel and who exhibit Bishop Skilton's qualities of service, integrity, enthusiasm for Gospel ministry, and love for the Corps of Cadets.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Dr. & Mrs. R.C. Smith Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The Dr. & Mrs. R. C. Smith Scholarship was created with gifts from the estate of Nancy Smith in memory of her husband, Dr. R. C. Smith, Class of 1935. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit into the Corps top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements. Preference is to be given to women and minorities.

Lee G. Smoak, Jr., '48 Term Scholarship

The purpose of this non-endowed gift is to provide an annual award of \$2,500 in scholarship aid, based on financial need, to a cadet from York County, South Carolina.

Charles E. Sotire Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide support for a rising sophomore, junior, or senior cadet or cadets who demonstrate financial need and who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship is to provide funds to support upperclassman, full-time education majors. Recipients should be U.S. citizens who were residents of Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester County, South Carolina, for at least one year prior to entering The Citadel. While not required, recipients preferably would desire to teach in a public elementary or middle school in Berkeley, Dorchester, or Charleston County, South Carolina upon graduation. The award will be made at the recommendation of the Chaplain of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets.

Russell H. "Rusty" Stout, Jr., '68, Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support for civil engineering students with demonstrated financial need. In years when no civil engineering students qualify for the scholarship, the award will be returned to the endowment.

Joe M. Sutherland Scholarship

Established with the distributions from the Estate of Marion Sutherland Boss, the purpose of the Joe M. Sutherland, '30, Scholarship is to provide funds for scholarship support. The fund will award at least two (2) scholarships (each funding half catalog cost, which includes tuition, room and board, and other expenses) with first preference given to rising junior or senior physics majors meeting a 3.3 GPA requirement. Financial need may be a consideration.

Swain Department of Nursing Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Swain Department of Nursing Scholarship is to provide funds to support undergraduate, graduate, and/or veteran nursing students, with a strong consideration for students demonstrating financial need. Initially, the fund will provide four (4) scholarships, with the opportunity for additional scholarships to be awarded as the fund balance increases.

The Dean of the Swain Family School of Science and Mathematics and/or the Head of the Swain Department of Nursing will make recommendations for qualified candidates to the college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships based on criteria that recognize academic merit and the desire to enhance diversity and educational access to underrepresented groups.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Debbie and Chris Swain, '81, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference for this merit-based scholarship will be given to students majoring in either biology or chemistry who are the best and brightest of their peers. Recommendations for the award are to be made by the heads of the Biology and Chemistry departments.

Mary E. and David C. Swain, Jr., '80, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to a cadet or cadets believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship shall provide awards for a student or students majoring in electrical engineering or computer science.

Additionally, first preference will be given to students from Simpsonville, South Carolina. Second preference will be given to students from Greenville County, South Carolina. In years where no students meet the additional first or second preference, the awards will be made based solely on the major areas of study.

David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1998, the David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by David W. Thompson, Class of 1948. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1997, the Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated in 1995 with a gift made by Kitty Lou Tilghman in memory of her husband Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Class of 1941. The purpose of the endowment is to fund one in-state Citadel Scholar and one out-of-state Citadel Scholar each year. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Preference is to be given to candidates who are interested in business administration as a major study, and, where possible, to those who are inclined toward a career in the U.S. Navy.

COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Scholarship

The primary purpose of the COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Scholarship is to provide funds to support the Alpha Company Commander's tuition and fees. In years when the Alpha Company Commander does not meet the criteria, already receives a full scholarship, or is otherwise not eligible, the award shall be returned to the endowment.

Tye Family Scholarship Jump Start

The primary purpose of this jump start fund is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets who are in their senior year, studying a STEM major, and have financial need. Second preference is for junior STEM majors demonstrating financial need. In years in which no student meets the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to a cadet studying other disciplines who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship is to provide funds to support one (1) student in his or her junior or senior year who is a civil engineering major with interest in transportation. The recipient must have completed Civil 205 Surveying (3 credit hours) and Civil Surveying Lab (1 credit hour) or equivalent.

The recipient must maintain a 2.75 GPA. Financial need shall not be a requirement. In years when no student meets the criteria of an interest in transportation, then the scholarship is available to a civil engineering major without an interest in transportation and who meets the other criteria.

John A. Velotta Class of 1993 Armed Forces Scholarship Jump Start

The John A. Velotta, Class of 1993, Armed Forces Scholarship was established by John C. and Sandra L. Velotta in memory of their son, John A. Velotta, Class of 1993. The purpose of this endowment is to supply an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship.

Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria. Awards shall be given to cadets seeking military commissions in the following order of priority: 1. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Navy; 2. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Marine Corps; 3. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Army or Air Force.

Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship

The Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship fund was established as a bequest from Dr. Caldwell S. Walker, Citadel Class of 1933, and his wife Eleanor. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Waring Family Scholarship for Excellence

The Waring Family Scholarship for Excellence was established in September 2003 by Janice and Thomas Waring, parents of T. Richard Waring II, Class of 2007. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of this fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Warlick Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to cadets who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is given to students from Gaston County, North Carolina. In the case that no eligible candidate from Gaston County is identified, students from North Carolina or South Carolina may be considered.

John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship

John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship was established in 2009 to provide funds to support a cadet with demonstrated financial need.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Tony Watcher, '82 Endowed Scholarship

Established in 2010, the purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a direct descendant of a member of the Class of '82, who has lost one or both parents, and who is from Sumter County, SC. If no cadet meets these criteria, the award may go to a direct descendant of a Citadel alumnus who has lost one or both parents. If no cadet meets these criteria, the award may go to a cadet who has lost one or both parents.

Momeier Waters Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Momeier Waters Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support veteran students. First preference is for students pursuing a degree in electrical engineering. If no veteran student majoring in electrical engineering is qualified for the award, the scholarship is available to students in the following preference order: 1) engineering major; 2) physics major; 3) mathematics major. In the event that the Veterans Program at The Citadel is dissolved, the award shall be available to cadets with Marine Corps, Army, or Air Force contracts.

Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship

The Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship is established by Mr. and Mrs. David Webster, in recognition of the members of the Webster family who served in defense of their country:

David Webster: Major, US Army, Armor, 1990-2008

Carmine P. Grieco: SSG, US Army, Infantry, 1941-1945

Harold D. Webster: Tech 5, US Army, Infantry, 1943-1945

Anne Webster: Major, US Army, Medical Service, 1991-2002

Wayne J. Brule: SPEC 5, US Army, Engineers, 1960-1963

John Phillip Castle: Store Keeper Second Class, US Navy, Quartermaster, 1943-1945

Donald Earl Castle: First Trumpet Player, US Navy, Musician, 1917-1918

The primary purpose of the fund is to provide scholarship aid, based on financial need, to cadets commissioning into the Army, who possess attributes of leadership, scholarship and patriotism in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets who were active in scouting and achieved the rank of Eagle Scout for Boy Scouts or Gold Award for Girl Scouts shall be given special consideration for this scholarship.

Jack I. Weinberger and Geraldine W. Weinberger Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support to students demonstrating financial need who possess the qualities of leadership, discipline, and integrity in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship will provide funds to qualified candidates in the following order of geographic preference: 1) incoming freshmen from Charleston, South Carolina, or Greenville, South Carolina; 2) incoming freshmen from the state of South Carolina; 3) incoming freshmen from the borough of Manhattan in the city of New York, New York. Fifty percent of available scholarship funds will be awarded to qualified students majoring in business administration. The balance of available scholarship funds will be available to qualified candidates in any other major offered by The Citadel.

C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was created by the Board of Directors of The Citadel Foundation, in honor of Dr. Christian Tucker Weston, Class of 1939, a "founding father" of the original Citadel Development Foundation. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit the top-ranked academic students to the Corps whom aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership.

Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

George Bulkeley Weston, 1926 Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide unrestricted scholarship support to Citadel students.

CPT Raymond F. Whitby, III, USA, '70, Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support to cadets or veteran students demonstrating financial need. Cadet recipients must be military contract students. The scholarship will be available to entering freshmen with first preference given to students with SATs scores greater than 1150 or ACT scores greater than 25. Upper class cadets who maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher will continue to be eligible for scholarship consideration.

Hilliard A. Wilbanks Foundation SGT T. C. DeVore Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets in good standing at The Citadel and upholding its standards. Students must be from the state of Georgia, with preference given to those from Habersham, White, or Rabun counties. Recipients must maintain a GPA of 3.0 to retain the scholarship. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis. A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship was established in 1990 with a gift from Leigh Winslow, Jr., to fully fund an out-of-state Citadel Scholar Scholarship, with a preference for a student from North Carolina. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship

The purpose of the Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship is to provide funds to support a Citadel cadet who is a rising sophomore and who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education. The recipient must possess and maintain those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition to financial need the recipient should meet the following criteria: achieve a 2.0 GPA for freshman year; maintain a 2.5 GPA to renew the scholarship in consecutive years. Meeting one of the following criteria is highly desired but not required: a member of the United States Army National Guard/Reserve Component Forces; desire a future in the United States Armed Forces

The college's office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration subsequent years; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.